

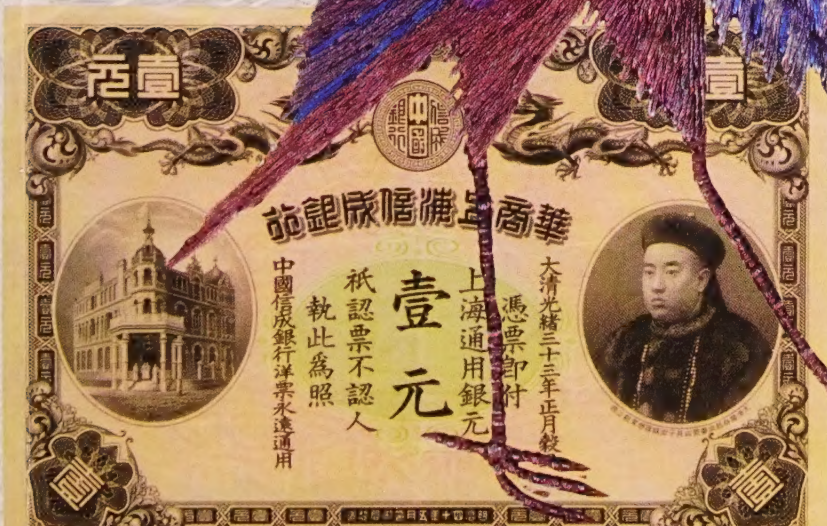
HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

The

Norman Jacobs

Collection

諾曼雅各斯集藏
of Chinese Silver & Copper
Coins & Paper Money
中國銀幣、銅幣與紙幣



WEDNESDAY 27 AUGUST 2008

二〇〇八年八月二十七日 (星期三)

HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE

KOWLOON, HONG KONG

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

Email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

Website: www.baldwin.co.uk

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (++852) 2316 2926

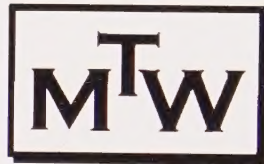
Fax: (++852) 2316 7526



BALDWIN'S

Established 1872

馬德和



錢鈔有限公司



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED
UNDER THE RULES OF THE
I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US\$ 25 (HK\$ 195)

BALDWIN 11/2 20080827

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

THE NORMAN JACOBS COLLECTION
OF CHINESE SILVER COINS, COPPER COINS & PAPER MONEY

Wednesday 27 August 2008
Crystal Room, Level B3
Holiday Inn Golden Mile
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon
HONG KONG

諾曼雅各斯集藏
二〇〇八年八月二十七日 (星期三)
香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 15%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司

View and leave bids online at:
WWW.SIXBID.COM

View and *Bid Live* online at:
WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM

(see page 2 for details)

HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

LIVE
INTERNET BIDDING
www.the-saleroom.com



We offer our clients the ability to bid over the internet in real-time with sound at the Hong Kong Coin Auction

the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

please note: You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins (London)
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% web-server surcharge on the hammer price in addition to the 15 % buyer's premium
The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

現場網上競投

www.the-saleroom.com

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會現場競投。

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示，你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價，拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價。

- 注意：
- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼，方能檢視拍賣品。
 - (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料，方能參與現場網上競投。
 - (3) 拍賣發票將由 Baldwin 公司 (London) 寄出。
 - (4) 所有成功網上競投，除 15%買家佣金外，必須另加 3%落槌價作為伺服器附加費。
 - (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位，但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援，請聯絡：

電話：+44 (0) 870 162 1411

電郵：liveauctions@atgmedia.com

摘要

Programme

拍賣日期
DATE OF SALE

星期三，2008 年 8 月 27 日
Wednesday, 27 August 2008

第一節：上午 9 時半至下午 2 時 (組號 1 至 549)
Session I : 9.30 am - 2.00 pm (Lots 1-549)

第二節：下午 3 時至下午 6 時 (組號 550 至 946)
Session II : 3.00 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 550-946)

拍賣地點
VENUE

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳
Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期
PUBLIC VIEW

星期一至二，2008 年 8 月 25 日 8 月 26 日
Monday - Tuesday, 25 & 26 August 2008

上午 10 時至下午 6 時
Time : 10.00 am - 6.00 pm

星期三，2008 年 8 月 27 日
Wednesday, 27 August 2008

上午 9 時至下午 1 時
Time : 9.00 am - 1.00 pm

拍賣人
AUCTIONEERS

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd 馬德和錢鈔有限公司
Unit A2, 9th Floor
China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel : (++852) 2316 2926 Fax : (++852) 2316 7526

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808
Fax : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450
auctions@baldwin.co.uk
www.baldwin.co.uk

拍賣目錄編寫
CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo
Edward Baldwin
André de Clermont

編輯 / 設計 / 制作
EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
Seth Freeman
Graham Byfield
David Kirk
Rebecca Waters

印刷
PRINTER

**Pardy & Son Printers Ltd., Ringwood,
United Kingdom**

諾曼雅各斯

錢幣學家、亞洲學人（1924-2004）



諾曼·雅各斯在孩提時已開始蒐集錢幣，在三十年代的紐約市四處篩選零錢，哄誘收銀員讓他以普通年份換走稀少年份。他同時對亞洲發生興趣，尤其偶然在當地洗衣店看到方塊漢字後，便不停央求女店員向他講述中國事物。由少年時代開始，他已在曼克頓區舊書店搜尋有關亞洲刊物。一九三九年，諾曼畢業於鄧生哈里斯中學，三年後，年方十八便畢業於市立大學。隨即參軍，編入陸軍情報部日語組。

受訓後，他派駐菲律賓，負責翻譯俘獲文件及地圖，包括日本投降書初稿。戰後，他隨盟軍進駐日本，專責農業改革。在東京，他再次開始蒐集錢幣包括中國錢幣。

返回美國後，他入讀哈佛大學，研究東亞，修讀中文，並於一九五一年，獲頒社會學博士。未能留校任教其主修科目，他在一九五一年回到紐約，加入「國會錢幣公司」。當年是錢幣業的火紅年代，耿愛德（Eduard Kann）完成

〈中國幣圖說彙考〉，伍德華（A.M. Tracey Woodward）集藏十文銅元亦運抵紐約出售。

一九五三年，雅各斯博士（與收藏家 Cornelius Vermeule 合作）寫成〈日本貨幣〉是第一本以英文撰寫的日本古代與近代錢幣專著，亦是第一本最完整的日本錢幣目錄，不論以日文或英文寫成。雅各斯博士亦有參與其他錢幣專論的編撰，包括羅拔費特保的〈世界金幣〉，亞倫克雷克的〈韓國錢幣〉。

這幾年，他完成他中國錢幣集藏的主要部份，但他仍醉心教育事業。在一九五五年，他移居台灣，出任台灣師範大學客席講師。離開美國前，他邂逅了他的未來妻子。一年後，她飛赴台北，與諾曼先舉行傳統中國式婚禮，再由蔣介石夫人的私人牧師主持西式婚禮。再次踏足亞洲，令到他有機會增添不少藏品。

雅各斯伉儷在一九五七年返回美國，他加入美國政府工作，最先在華盛頓美國大學任教，然後到伊朗擔任國際發展組織委員。在一九六一年，他離開伊朗，出任肯薩斯大學教席。四年後，他獲伊利諾大學聘為終身教授，直至一九九零年退休為止。

多年來，諾曼雅各斯多次遊歷亞洲，包括在一九九四年與妻子沿絲綢之路由北京經新疆，最終抵達巴基斯坦。一九九八年，他將龐大藏書捐贈狄更遜學院，為數約二萬二千冊，包括不少珍罕二次大戰前中國文物及研究資料。

雅各斯博士長時間旅居與研究中國，一生不遺餘力蒐集中國硬幣與鈔票，直至二零零四年去世為止，充分反映他對中國的熱愛與了解。他樂於與收藏家和學者分享其宏博知識，積極參與克勞斯標準世界硬幣目錄中國部份的編整。

今次出售雅各斯博士中國集藏，代表他近七十年對中國，以至亞洲文化、歷史及錢幣的收集、研究與熱愛。

伍德華集藏中國十文銅元

雅各斯博士銅元集藏主要得自伍德華，所以在這裏自然要簡單介紹他的生平。伍德華在一八七六年出生於印度洋留尼汪島，三歲時，全家移居日本。少年時代已開始收集郵票。一九一六年，定居中國，直至一九三〇年為止。

雖然伍德華以十文銅元集藏聞名於世，其實他亦有涉及其他中國幣種（包括今次拍賣的庚戌春季雲南造七錢二分銀幣）。他僱用多名傭工篩選不同品種與版式銅元，最終找到超過二萬枚不同版者。

一九二六年五月至一九三五年十二月期間，他在〈The China Journal〉發表十七篇有關中國銅元文章，每篇文章以孔子一句格言作序，分辨某一省十文銅元不同版式，臚列已知面版、背版及各種不同搭配。他未有機會完成吉林省銅元的文章。

一九三六年，他集結早前發表文章在法國出版名著〈中國鑄造的十文銅幣〉，是第一本有系統論述中國銅元的中文或英文專書，只印行九十五冊精裝本。該書曾於七十年代在美國重印。

伍德華在一九三八年死於法國。二次大戰後，其遺孀將全部藏品帶到紐約出售，最終由漢斯舒曼和國會錢幣公司合資買下。五十年代初，諾曼雅各斯受僱於國會錢幣公司的老闆羅拔費特保期間，偶然得到一冊伍德華的專書。翻閱時，剛巧老闆看到，問他對中國銅元可有興趣，因為「伍德華集藏都堆在貯物室中」，若他有興趣挑選，可讓他以每枚一角的價錢買下。當時中國銅元幾乎無人認識亦全無市場，諾曼沒選取的銅元統統會嵌入有圓孔紙板內（諾曼有段日子的日常工作），以每板十二枚，每枚一元的價格出售。他深知這批銅元的重要性，晚晚拿着伍德華的專書作比照，挑選了最好的約七百五十枚，傾囊買下，成為他銅元集藏的核心。嗣後五十年，他竭力買回由漢斯舒曼經手賣出的那部份伍德華銅元，組成今次拍賣的約九百枚銅元集。

伍德華在二三十年代所完成的銅元集可謂前無古人，後無來者。今次拍賣的諾曼雅各斯銅元集可能是現存伍德華舊藏最大批者。很可惜我們無法肯定那一枚拍買品是伍德華舊藏，但有理由相信附有伍德華編號的曾是其藏品。

Norman Jacobs

Numismatist and Asian Scholar (1924-2004)

Norman Jacobs first began collecting coins as a child in New York City in the 1930's, culling items from change and convincing cashiers to exchange good dates for common ones. It was then that he also developed his interest in Asia. Curious about the Chinese writing he saw at a local laundry, he befriended the lady who worked there and used every visit as a chance to talk to her about China. Then, beginning as a pre-teenager, he began buying material on Asia in the second-hand bookstores in lower Manhattan. Norman was graduated by Townsend Harris High School in 1939 and by City College in 1942 (aged 18). Upon graduation, he joined the US military and was assigned to the Japanese language program in Army Intelligence.

After training, he served in the Philippines, translating captured documents and maps, including early versions of the Japanese surrender document. Once the war ended, he was stationed in Japan with the occupation forces working on agricultural reform. In Tokyo, he once again began his search for numismatic items including Chinese coins. Upon returning to the US, Norman attended Harvard University. He focused on East Asia, studied Chinese language, and was granted a PhD in Sociology in 1951. Unable to find a faculty position right away in his specialised area, Dr. Jacobs returned to New York in 1951 and began work at Capitol Coins. These were exciting times in the numismatic world, with many coins, especially Asian ones, coming on the market for the first time in many years. Eduard Kann wrote his classic catalogue of Chinese silver, and the AM Tracey Woodward collection of ten cash copper pieces arrived in New York for sale.

In 1953 Dr Jacobs wrote, along with fellow collector Cornelius Vermeule, *Japanese Coinage* – the first English language study of both modern and ancient Japanese coins, and the first complete catalogue of Japanese Coinage in either language. Dr Jacobs also contributed to other books – Bob Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World* and Alan Craig's *Korean Coinage*, as well as serving as a contributing editor to a number of other publications.

During these years, Dr Jacobs assembled much of the core of his China collection. But his desire was still academics. In 1955, he moved to Taiwan as a visiting lecturer at Taiwan Normal University. Shortly before leaving the US, he met the woman who would become his wife. A year later, she travelled to Taipei, where they were married, first in a Chinese civil ceremony, then in a western service presided over by Madame Chiang Kai Chek's personal pastor. Being in Asia once more, he was able to add to his collection.

The couple moved back to the United States in 1957, and Dr Jacobs worked for the US Government, first in Washington DC at the American University, then in Iran as a member of the Association for International Development. He left Iran and joined the faculty at the University of Kansas in 1961. Four years later, he moved on to the University of Illinois as a tenured full professor. He ultimately retired from teaching in 1990. Over the years, Norman Jacobs made many trips to Asia, including a trip in 1994 with his wife that followed the old Silk Road from Beijing, through Xinjiang, and ultimately into Pakistan. In 1998, he donated his vast library on Asia to Dickinson College. The collection consists of approximately 22,000 volumes, including many rare, pre-WWII Chinese texts and studies.

Norman Jacobs continued to collect Chinese coins and banknotes right up till his death in 2004. He did so with the kind of deep understanding and appreciation of China that comes only from spending years of study and travel there. Along the way, he served as a source of knowledge for other collectors and writers, and helped to edit the Krause and Mischler *Standard Catalog of World Coins'* section on China.

The collection being sold here represents his life's work – almost seventy years as a collector, scholar and devotee of Chinese (and more broadly, Asian) culture, history and numismatics.

The A M Tracey Woodward Collection

A major part of Dr Jacobs' copper collection came from Woodward, so it is appropriate to give a little background here. A M Tracey Woodward was born on Reunion Island, in the Indian Ocean, in 1876. In 1879, his family moved to Japan where he began collecting stamps as a teenager. In 1916, he moved to China, where he lived until 1930.

Although Woodward collected other types of Chinese coins (including his 1910 Yunnan dollar offered for sale here), he is best known for his massive collection of minted 10 cash coins. He hired a vast number of workers to cull through copper coins to find all the types and die-varieties that existed. Ultimately, he assembled a collection of 20,000 or more different pieces.

Between May 1926 and December 1935, he published seventeen articles on these coins in *The China Journal*. Each article (after an introductory quote from Confucius) identified the variations of ten cash coins from a particular province, showing the known obverses and reverses, and then cataloguing the combinations of those that he knew to exist. He never completed the work on Kirin. In 1936, the set of articles was collected and printed together as his famous book, *The Minted 10 Cash Coins of China*. This was the first systematic catalog of these coins in a single volume in either English or Chinese. Only 95 copies of the original hardback book were printed in France. It has since been reprinted.

Woodward died in France in 1938. After the war, Woodward's widow brought the collection to New York for sale. It was acquired jointly by Hans Schulman and Capitol Coins. Some time in the early 1950's, Norman Jacobs, while working for Bob Friedberg of Capitol Coins, came across a copy of Woodward's book. Bob saw Norman reading it and asked if he was interested in the coins because "the collection is sitting in the back room". He offered to let Norman go through the collection and buy anything he wanted for 10 cents a piece! At the time, there was virtually no market for Chinese copper coins, and any items he didn't buy were destined to be bound onto cardboard as sets of a dozen or so random pieces (Norman's job for a while) and sold for a dollar a piece. Norman, recognizing the significance of the collection, spent his evenings with Woodward's book in hand picking out the best 750 or so coins that he could afford at the time, and this became the core of his Chinese copper collection. Over the years, he bought back coins that Hans Schulman had sold. The result of this fifty year process is the collection of approximately 900 copper and brass pieces that are offered here.

There will never be another collection of Chinese copper pieces to rival the one A. M. Tracey Woodward created in the 1920s and 30s, but the coins in this sale represent probably the greatest remaining portion of his work in one place anywhere in the world. Unfortunately we do not know exactly which of Dr Jacobs' coppers are from the Woodward Collection, though there is some evidence that those pieces where Woodward numbers are cited are indeed from that collection.





- 1 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Brass 1-Cash (2), CD1908, CD1909 (CCC 643, 644; KM Y7, 18). *Very fine, the second rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 2 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper Pattern 1-Cash, ND (CCC 641; KM -). *Uncirculated with mint lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 3 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper Pattern 2-Cash, ND, *Obv* four Chinese characters, *Rev* denomination and two sprigs of flowers, central hole not punched out (CCC 634; KM Pn275). *Uncirculated with mint red lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 4 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Brass Pattern 2-Cash, ND, *Obv* four Chinese characters, *Rev* denomination and two sprigs of flowers, central hole (CCC 633; KM Pn276). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 5 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper Pattern 5-Cash, Hsuan T'ung, Year 3 (1911), *Obv* coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 636; KM Pn281). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 6 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 5-Cash (4), Hu Poo (2), ND (1903-1905), Tai Ch'ing (2), CD1905, CD1907 (CCC 588, 597, 606; KM Y3, 9, 9.1); Copper 2-Cash (3), CD1905, CD1906, CD1907 (CCC 601, 605; KM Y8, 8.1). *Fine, the fourth scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 7 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 5-Cash, CD1909 己酉, Tai Ch'ing (CCC 614; KM Y19). *Slightly dishd, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 8 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 10-Cash (8), Tai Ch'ing type, CD1905-1909 (KM Y10 and varieties, Y20, Y20.1; CCC 598, 603, 614-619). *Fine to very fine, some lacquered.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 9 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 10-Cash, Tai Ch'ing type, CD1905 乙巳, large letter variety (KM Y10.1; CCC 598a). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 10 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 10-Cash, Tai Ch'ing type, CD1909, but Kuang Hsu, not Hsuan T'ung (KM -; CCC -). *Fine only, but very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 11 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 20-Cash (4), Hu Poo type (KM Y5, 5.1 (2, one brass), 5a; CCC 592-595), Copper 10-Cash (5), Hu Poo type (KM Y4, 4.1 and varieties, including Woodward 438, 439; CCC 589-591). *Second almost uncirculated, with red lustre, illustrated, the others fine to very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 12 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper 20-Cash (8), TaiCh'ing types, CD1905-1909 (CCC 600, 604, 620-626; KM Y11, 21 and vars). *Fine to very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 13 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Copper Pattern 20-Cash, Hsuan T'ung, Year 3 (1910), *Obv* coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 638; KM Pn283); with a currency 10-Cash of the same type (CCC 637; KM Y27). *Pattern uncirculated, with red and purple lustre, very rare, the 10-Cash very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 14 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 1-Li, Hsuan T'ung, ND (1910), by Giorgi, *Obv* coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 627; KM Pn272). *Tiny pinprick on obverse, light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated, with lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 15 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 5-Li, Hsuan T'ung, ND (1910), by Giorgi, *Obv* coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 628; KM Pn274). *Uncirculated with iridescent tone, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 16 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 1-Fen, Hsuan T'ung, ND (1910), by Giorgi, *Obv* coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 629; KM Pn278). *In NGC holder graded MS62BN, uncirculated, with lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 17 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Bronze Pattern 2-Fen, Hsuan T'ung, ND (1910), by Giorgi, *Obv* coiled dragon, four Chinese characters around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around (CCC 630; KM Pn280). *Mint state with lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 18 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1-Mace 中字壹錢, CD1906 (KM Pn297; Kann 937; L&M 19). *In NGC holder graded MS65, dappled grey tone, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 19 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 2-Mace 中字貳錢, CD1906 (KM Pn298; Kann 936; L&M 18). *In NGC holder graded MS62, dappled grey tone, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 20 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 5-Mace 中字五錢, CD1906 (KM Pn299; Kann 935; L&M 17). In NGC holder graded MS64, frosted fields, uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 21 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Pattern Silver 1-Tael or Liang 中字一兩, CD1906 (KM Pn300; Kann 934; L&M 16). In NGC holder graded MS62, some scuffs and scratches, otherwise uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 22 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 10-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM K215; Kann 215; L&M 23). In NGC holder graded MS65, light grey tone, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 23 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1908) (KM K218; Kann 218; L&M 13). In NGC holder graded MS64, light grey tone, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 24 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1/10-Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* dragon within circle, "1/10 DOL" below, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend (KM K222; Kann 222; L&M 27). In NGC holder graded MS62, some hairlines, bright uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 25 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1/10-Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* dragon within circle, "1/10 DOL" below, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend, smaller flan (KM K222a; Kann 222a; L&M 27 var). In NGC holder graded MS63, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 26 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 10-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911) (KM Y28; Kann 230; L&M 41). About extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 27 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM K214; Kann 214; L&M 22). In NGC holder graded MS65, light grey tone, uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 28 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1/4-Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* dragon within circle, "1/4 DOL" below, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend (KM K221; Kann 221; L&M 26). In NGC holder graded MS64, some marks and scratches, sometime cleaned, otherwise bright uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 29 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver 20-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911) (KM Y29; Kann 229; L&M 40). Flan flaw in centre of obverse, very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 30 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (KM K213; Kann 213; L&M 21). In NGC holder graded MS65, slight hairlines on reverse, light grey tone, otherwise brilliant mint state. Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 33 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (KM K212; Kann 212; L&M 20). In NGC holder graded MS64, slight hairlines on reverse, otherwise brilliant mint state. Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



- 31 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 1/2-Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* dragon within circle, "1/2 DOL" below, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend (KM K220; Kann 220; L&M 25). In NGC holder graded MS55, good very fine. Estimate: US\$150-200



- 35 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv* dragon within circle, "\$1" below, *Rev* Chinese and Manchu legend (KM K219; Kann 219; L&M 24). In NGC holder graded MS64, some small marks in obverse field, lightly toned, uncirculated. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 32 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). In NGC holder graded MS60, very lightly brushed, otherwise uncirculated. Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 36 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), long whisker dragon 長鬚龍 (KM Pn40; Kann 223; L&M 28). In NGC holder graded MS61, some light hairlines, uneven light grey tone, uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$50,000-70,000



- 37 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), reversed dragon, tail to right 反龍 (KM Y31; Kann 225; L&M 32). In NGC holder graded MS61, slight rim knock at top and minor abrasions in fields, otherwise prooflike mint state and rare.
Estimate: US\$40,000-50,000

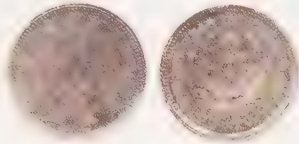


- 38 **Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), large tail dragon, tail to left 大尾龍 (KM Y31; Kann 226; L&M 33). Sometime cleaned, otherwise uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$40,000-50,000

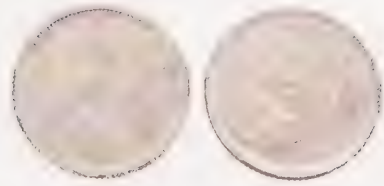
bought in New York in 1959



- 39 **Central Mint at Tientsin** 造幣總廠: Silver Dollars (2), Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911), variety with stop after DOLLAR, and the variety without (KM Y31.1, Y31; Kann 227, 227a; L&M 36, 37). *First with some spots, about extremely fine and scarce, the second good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 40 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Silver Pattern 5-Candareens, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu, 1903 (Kann 931; L&M 5). *In NGC holder graded SP63, light scratch across obverse, speckled tone, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 41 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Silver Pattern 1-Mace, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu, 1903 (Kann 930; L&M 4). *In NGC holder graded SP62, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



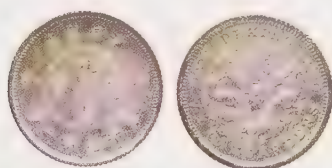
- 42 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Silver Pattern 2-Mace, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu, 1903 (Kann 929; L&M 3). *In NGC holder graded SP63, iridescent tone, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 43 **Hu Poo** 戶部: Silver Pattern 5-Mace, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu, 1903 (Kann 928; L&M 2). *In NGC holder graded SP64, some small dull patches, otherwise brilliant mint state with mirror surfaces and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



- 44 **Hu Poo 戶部**: Silver Pattern 1-Tael, Year 29 of Kuang Hsu, 1903 (Kann 927; L&M 1). *In NGC holder graded SP63, light grey tone, brilliant mint state with mirror surfaces and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000



- 45 **Peking Mint 京局**: Silver Pattern 10-Cents CD1900, old restrike from original dies (Kann 235; L&M 9A). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

L&M, 6th Edition states on p.6: "No.9A is believed to be extant but has not yet been found". Here it is!



- 46 **Peking Mint 京局**: Silver Pattern 20-Cents CD1900, old restrike from original dies (Kann 235; L&M 8A). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

中國 - 地方發行 CHINA - PROVINCIAL ISSUES



- 47 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897), Rev initials "ATSC" around Mongol characters (Kann 52i; L&M 194). *In NGC holder graded MS62, extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-15,000



- 48 **Anhui Province 安徽省**: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) (Kann 49; L&M 195). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 49 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1897), *Rev* small characters and *Rev* large characters; 10-Cents, CD1897 and 5-Cents, ND (1897) (Kann 50b, 50, 51, 52; L&M 196A, 196, 197, 198). *Fair to fine*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 50 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), *Rev* initials "ATSC" around central Mongol characters (Kann 57; L&M 199). *In NGC holder graded MS63, good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 51 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), *Rev* large rosettes (Kann 53; L&M 203). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 52 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), *Rev* small rosettes (Kann 53a; L&M 204). *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 53 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), *Rev* initials "ATSC" around central Mongol characters (Kann 54; L&M 200). *Good very fine with matt tone*.
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 54 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Minor Silver Coins (5), Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), 20-Cents (2), *Rev* "ATSC" and normal type, 10-Cents (3), *Rev* "ATSC", and normal type (two varieties); 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899) (Kann 59, 55, 60, 56, 63; L&M 201, 205, 202, 206, 209). *Fair to fine, scarce*. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 55 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (Kann 53; L&M 207; KM Y45.4). *In NGC holder graded XF45*.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 56 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (1902), AN-HWEI (CCC 45; KM Y35). *Very fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 57 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash (5), ND (1902-1906), *Rev* inverted A in AN-HWEI (2), CEN recut over SEN (3) (CCC 48-51; KM Y34a, 34). *Fine to very fine, scarce*. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 58 **Anhui Province** 安徽省: Copper 1-Sen, ND (1902), *Rev* A correct (CCC 49; KM Y34a.1). *Almost very fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 59 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906), *Rev* ANHUI above flying dragon, rosettes at sides (CCC 44; KM Y39; Woodward 19). *In NGC holder graded AU50BN.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 60 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash (12), ND (1902-1906), many varieties (CCC 50-761; KM Y34, 36, 38 and varieties, including Woodward 44, 48, 49 and 50). *Fine to very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 61 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash (19), ND (1902-1906), many varieties (CCC 50-761; KM Y34, 36, 38 and varieties, including Woodward 17, 34, 42, 43, 58, 60, 96). *Fair to fine.* (19pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 62 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash (2), ND (1902-1906), *Obv* five and two characters below, *Rev* TOEN CASH (CCC -, 65; KM Y38a.1, 38c). *About very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 63 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906), reeded edge (CCC 55; KM Y36.1 for type). *Minor carbon spot, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 64 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash (3), Tai Ching type, CD1906 丙午 and two undated, muled with earlier types (CCC 79; KM Y10a for first). *Fine, the mules rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 65 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash (2), Tai Ching type, CD1906, CD1909, both Hsuan T'ung (first unlisted in CCC and KM, Woodward 80; second CCC 83, KM Y20a). *Fine, the first very rare, illustrated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 66 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Anhwei Military Bureau, Copper 10-Cash, variety without TEN CASH on the reverse (Woodward 47; CCC 76; KM W47). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 67 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1902) (CCC 78; KM Y37). *Some edge bumps, good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 68 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (CCC 78; KM Y11a). *Some edge bumps, good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 69 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Dollar, ND (1899) (Kann 119; L&M 282). *Deep flan flaw in dragon's tail, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



- 70 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1899) (Kann 120; L&M 283; KM Y54). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



- 71 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1899) (Kann 121; L&M 284; KM Y53.7). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 72 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, ND (1902) (Kann 121; L&M 279; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN4p). *In NGC holder graded SP67, iridescent tone, brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000





- 73 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Pattern 10-Cents, ND (1902) (Kann 122i; L&M 280; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN5p). In NGC holder graded SP67, iridescent tone, brilliant uncirculated and rare.
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



- 74 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Pattern 5-Cents, ND (1902), by Heaton Mint, Birmingham, England (Kann 123i; L&M 280; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN2p). In NGC holder graded SP67, lightly toned, brilliant uncirculated and rare.
Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000

ex Spink-Taisei Singapore Auction 8, 22 February 1990, lot 695B



- 75 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 20-Cents and 10-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 115, 116; L&M 269, 270). *Fine only but rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 (2pcs)
- 76 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (Kann 117; L&M 275). *About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 77 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 10-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 118; L&M 276). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 78 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Brass Pattern 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (not in Kann; L&M 274 for type). In NGC holder graded MS63, small corrosion spots, otherwise uncirculated with much lustre, extremely rare, possibly unique.
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 79 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper Pattern Dollar, ND 1902 (Kann 119i for type; L&M 277 for type). In NGC holder graded MS45BN, *very fine and rare*.
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000

ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Singapore Auction, 27 February 1997, lot 107

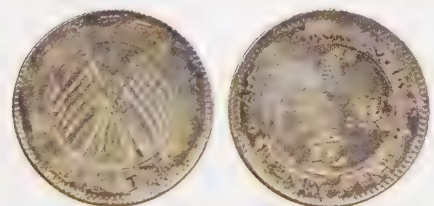
- 80 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 10-Cents and 5-Cents, ND (1902) (Kann 122, 123; L&M 285, 286). *Good fine and fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 83 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper 10-Cash (2), CD1906 丙午, Tai Ching type, Copper 5- and 2-Cash, CD1906 (CCC 470, 469, 468, 467; KM Y10b, 10b1, 9b, 8b). *First two very fine, the last two extremely fine with mint red lustre*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 81 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Year 13 of the Republic (1924), Chinese legend, *Rev* "20" in circle of pellets (Kann 767; L&M 287); 10-Cents, Year 13 of the Republic (1924) (Kann 769; L&M 289). *Very fine, rare and good very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 84 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1903-1904), smaller character variety, 33.5mm, 14.9g (CCC 466; KM Y50). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 82 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Year 13 of the Republic (1924), crossed flags, *Rev* Chinese legends (Kann 768; L&M 288). *Patchy tone, very fine and rare*.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- 85 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1903-1904), smaller flan, 31.7mm, 13.33g (CCC -; KM -). *Good fine, possibly a contemporary forgery, rare*.
Estimate: US\$300-350



ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 2091



- 86 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 472; KM Y11b). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 87 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1903), by Heaton, Birmingham, England (KM Pn10; CCC 473; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN1s). *In NGC holder graded SP65BN, prooflike mint state with steel blue tone.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 88 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper and Brass 10-Cash (7), ND (1903-06), four characters below on obverse (2), (KM Y -; CCC 456 for brass), two characters below (5) (KM Y49, 49.1, 43; CCC 457-463). *Fine to very fine, the first two rare.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

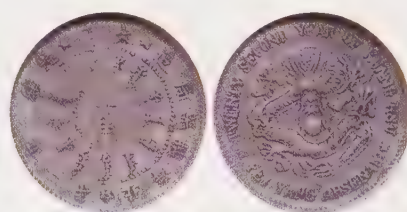


- 89 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: White Copper, Copper and Brass 10-Cash (4), ND (1903-06), including an obverse brockage (CCC 456-459; KM Y49, 49.1a). *First very fine, rare, illustrated, the others fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

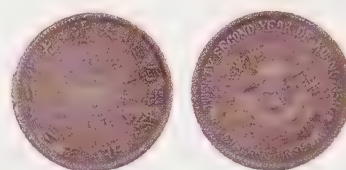


- 90 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 181; L&M 439). *About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

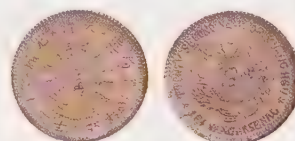
- 91 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 181; L&M 440; KM Y64). *Uncirculated, with tone and lustre, the dragon weakly struck, in NGC holder graded MS55.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 92 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 183; L&M 441; KM Y63.1). *In NGC holder graded XF40.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 93 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 10-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 184; L&M 442). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 94 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 22 (1896) (Kann 185; L&M 443). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 95 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (Kann 186; L&M 444). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 96 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (Kann 187; L&M 445). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



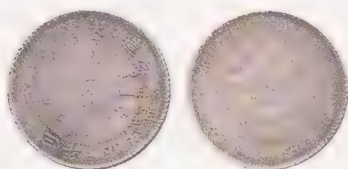
- 101 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 191; L&M 449). *Very fine, weakly struck.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



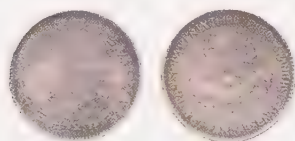
- 97 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (Kann 188; L&M 446). *Uncirculated, with iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



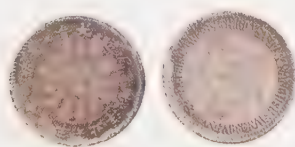
- 102 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 192; L&M 450). *Uncirculated with light tone, scratch on obverse.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 98 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 10-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (Kann 189; L&M 447). *Uncirculated, with iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 99 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897) (Kann 190; L&M 448). *Uncirculated, with iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 100 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897), variety with Year 22 dragon (Kann 190b; L&M 448; KM61.1). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 103 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), variety with Year 23 dragon (Kann 192a; L&M 450A). *In NGC holder graded MS55, uncirculated with some lustre.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

- 104 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 193, 194, 195; L&M 451, 452, 453). *First and third very fine, the second uncirculated with light tone.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

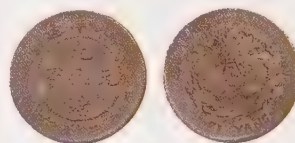


- 105 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899) (Kann 196; L&M 454). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 109 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 26 (1900) (Kann 202; L&M 460). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 243



- 110 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 26 (1900) (Kann 204; L&M 461). *Very fine, weakly struck, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 111 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollars (3), Kuang Hsu, Year 29 (1903), Year 33 (1907), Year 34 (1908) (Kann 205, 207, 208; L&M 462, 464, 465). *Almost very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 107 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899) (Kann 198, 199, 200; L&M 456, 457, 458). *Extremely fine with light tone.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 112 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 31 (1905) (Kann 206; L&M 463). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 108 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 26 (1900) (Kann 201; L&M 459). *Very fine, weakly struck, light grey tone.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 113 **Chihli (Peiyang) Province** 直隸 (北洋): Brass 20-Cash, ND (c.1906), Copper 10-Cash (4), various types, and a Brass 1-Cash, ND (1904-1907) (CCC 310, 302-306, 299; KM Y68a, 67, 10c, 66). *First very fine and rare, the others very fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 114 Chihli (Peiyang) Province 直隸 (北洋):** Silver Pattern 1-Tael 北洋一兩, Kuang Hsu, Year 33 (1907), *Rev* three dots in straight line on pearl (Kann 938a; L&M 438; KM Y74). *In NGC holder graded MS61, uneven light grey tone with patches of bright mint lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000



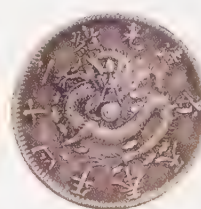
- 115 Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 23 (1897), type as years 24 and 25, the year written as "32" in error (Kann 254; L&M -; KM Y86). *Some scrapes in fields, otherwise very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 117 Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898), small mouth dragon variety (Kann 245; L&M 474). *Almost extremely fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 116 Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 244; L&M 472). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 118 Fengtien Province 奉天省:** Silver 20-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 246; L&M 475). *Good very fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



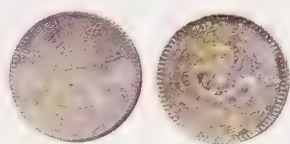
- 119 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 10-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 24 (1898) (Kann 247; L&M 476). *In NGC holder graded MS64, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 120 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899), no linear inner circle (Kann 248; L&M 478). *In NGC holder graded MS58, almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 121 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 50-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899), Manchu error date 24 (Kann 249; L&M 479). *In NGC holder graded MS55, almost extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 122 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 5-Cents, Kuang Hsu, Year 25 (1899) (Kann 250; L&M 481). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 123 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (Kann 251; L&M 482). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 124 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, variety with central Manchu characters reversed (Kann 251b; L&M 483), *good very fine*; Silver 20-Cents. CD1904 甲辰 (Kann 252; L&M 485), *very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 125 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Brass 20-Cash (3), CD1903, CD1904, CD1905 (CCC 331, 333, 335; KM Y 90). *First fine, the others very fine, first scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 126 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 20-Cash (2), CD1905, CD1907, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 339, 342; KM Y11e). *First good very fine with red lustre, the second about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 127 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 345; KM Y21e). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 128 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 10-Cash, ND, FEN-TIEN, *Obv* rosette in centre (CCC 322; KM -). *Fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 129 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Brass 10-Cash, CD1903 癸卯, FEN-TIEN (CCC 324; KM Y88). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 133 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, CD1903 癸卯, FUNG-TIEN (CCC 329; KM Pn12). *In NGC holder graded MS30BN, very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 134 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Brass 10-Cash (3), FUNG-TIEN, CD1904, CD1905, CD1906; Copper 10-Cash (4), Tai Ch'ing type, CD1905 (2), CD1907, CD1909 (CCC 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 344; KM Y89, 10e). *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 130 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Pattern Copper 10-Cash, CD1903 癸卯, FEN-TIEN (CCC 323; KM Pn11). *Some stains, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 135 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 10-Cash, FUNG-TIEN, CD1904 甲辰 (CCC 332; KM Y89 in copper). *Very fine, rare in copper.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 131 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Brass 10-Cash (2), CD1903 癸卯, FUNG-TIEN, two varieties, Manchu is different (CCC 328, 325; KM Y89, 89.1). *Almost extremely fine, the second rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 136 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 10-Cash, FUNG-TIEN, CD1904 甲辰 (CCC 332; KM Y89 in copper). *Very fine, rare in copper.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 132 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, CD1903 癸卯, FUNG-TIEN (CCC 325; KM Pn13). *In NGC holder graded MS58BN, extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 137 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 5-Cash, CD1909 己酉, Tai Ch'ing Ti-Kuo type (CCC 343; KM Y 19e). *Weakly struck very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

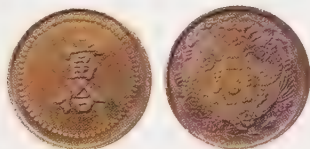
- 138 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1904, 甲辰, large flan variety (Kann 252; L&M 484). *Good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 139 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Brass Pattern 5-Cents, ND (1897) (KM -; L&M 470). In NGC holder graded MS61, extremely fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 140 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper Token of 100-Cents, ND (c.1904) (CCC 348; Woodward 243; KM Tn2). Extremely fine, rare. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 141 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 10-Cents Token, ND (c.1904), *Obv* as provincial cash, *Rev* two Chinese characters, 17mm (CCC 346; KM TnA1). Uncirculated with red mint lustre, rare. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

ex Baldwin-Ma-Gillio-Monetarium Hong Kong Auction, 31 August 2000, lot 108



- 142 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Copper 1-Dollar Token, ND (c.1904), *Obv* as provincial 10-Cash, *Rev* two Chinese characters, 28mm (CCC 349; Woodward 242; KM Tn1). In NGC holder graded MS20BN, some rim damage, good fine, rare. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 143 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver Dollar, Year 33 (1907) (Kann 255; L&M 487). Some marks, very fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 144 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (Kann 256; L&M 488). Extremely fine. Estimate: US\$600-800



- 145 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 33 (1907), dots at sides (Kann 257; L&M 489). Very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$100-120

- 146 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1907, single star at sides, three stars at sides (Kann 257 vars; L&M 491, 492), good very fine; Silver 10-Cents, CD1907 (Kann 258; L&M 490), fine, scarce; Silver 20-Cents (9), CD1909, many varieties (L&M 493-499), mostly extremely fine. (12pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



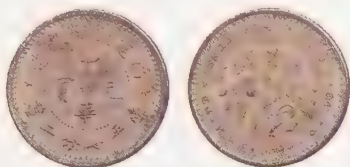
- 147 **Fukien Province** 福建省 and **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents mule 錯配, Fukien obverse (L&M 303) paired with Kwangtung reverse (L&M 141). Extremely fine, light tone, rare. Estimate: US\$250-300

- 148 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (2), 10-Cents, 5-Cents, ND (1896) (Kann 125, 125c, 126, 127; L&M 296, 296A, 297, 298). First two very fine, the others nearly extremely fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

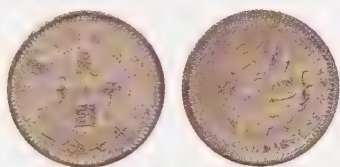
149 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, 10-Cents, 5-Cents, ND (1894-1902) (Kann 128, 129; L&M 292, 293). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

150 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, 10-Cents, ND (1894) (Kann 128, 129, 131; L&M 292, 293, 294). *Fine and very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

151 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (6), 1912-1924 (L&M 299, 301, 303, 304, 307, 308). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



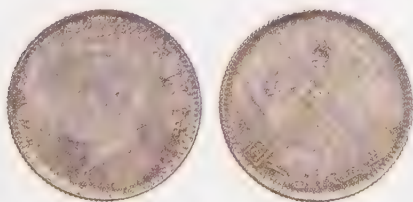
152 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1912) (L&M 300). *Almost extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



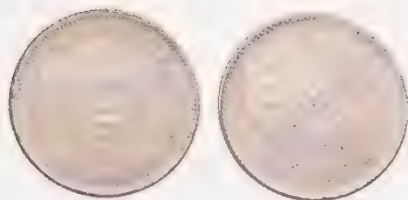
153 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1912), ND (1924) (L&M 302, 309). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



154 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Republic, Year 16 (1927), crossed flags, *Rev* hatchet, gun, book and abacus (Kann mule of 705 and 711; L&M -). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



155 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Republic, Year 16 (1927), bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 712; L&M 848). *In NGC holder graded MS64, uncirculated, dappled tone, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



156 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Republic, Year 16 (1927), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags (L&M 847). *Uncirculated, dappled tone, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



157 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver Pattern 10-Cents, Republic, Year 16 (1927), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags (L&M 849). *In NGC holder graded MS61, uncirculated, dappled tone, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



158 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Republic, Year 16 (1927), Northern Expedition commemorative (L&M 845; KM Y 385). *Only fine, but very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



159 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents (2), Republic, Years 17, 20 (1928, 1931) Canton Martyrs memorial, the second with six-point star in legend (L&M 850, 852; KM Y389.2, 389.3). *Extremely fine, the second rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



160 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Republic, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs memorial (L&M 854; KM Y391). *Almost extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

161 Fukien Province 福建省: Silver 10-Cents (2), Republic, Years 17, 20 (1928, 1931) Canton Martyrs memorial (L&M 851, 853; KM Y388). *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 162 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Republic, Year 21 (1932), Canton Martyrs memorial (L&M 855; KM Y390). In NGC holder graded MS62, extremely fine, rare.
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 163 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Brass Pattern 4-Cash, ND (1908?), square central hole (CCC -; cf KM Y95 for similar 1-Cash). Haymarks, extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 164 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Brass Pattern 5-Cash, ND (1901-03), two reverses (CCC 22; KM Y99 for type). Very fine, rare.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 165 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (1901-03) (CCC 20; KM Y99). Very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 166 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1901-05), "FOO-KIEN CUSTOM" (CCC 29; KM Y98). Good fine, rare.
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 167 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 10-Cash (7), ND and CD (1901-12), all different (KM Y97, 97.1, 100, 100.3, 10f, 20f, 379; CCC 30, 34, 23, 28, 40, 42, 43). Fine to very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200 (7pcs)



- 168 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1901-02), and a Brass 1-Cash, CD1906 (CCC 36-1, 39; KM Y101, 8f). Flan flaw on obverse of first, both very fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200 (2pcs)



- 169 **Heilungkiang Province** 黑龍江: Brass Pattern 50-Cents ND (1896) (L&M 586). Some edge knocks and rim nicks, otherwise very fine and very rare.
Estimate: US\$5,000-8,000

- 170 Honan Province 河南省:** Copper 10-Cash (10), ND (1905), many varieties (CCC 517-527; KM 108 and varieties; includes Woodward 388, 395, 403); Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 (CCC 531; KM Y7g). *Fine to very fine, a couple lacquered.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 171 Honan Province 河南省:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (1905), *Rev* legend "HOU-NAN" (CCC 528; KM Y108a). *Almost very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 172 Honan Province 河南省:** Copper 10-Cash (5), Tai Ch'ing type, ND, CD1906 (2), CD1909, CD1911, the first muled with a yin-yang centre die, KM Y108 type (CCC -, 529, 530, 535, -; KM -, Y10g, 20g; including Woodward 394, 405). *Fine to very fine, the first rare, illustrated, the last scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 173 Honan Province 河南省:** Copper 10-Cash, Tai Ch'ing type, CD1906, of unknown Provincial origin but obverse countermarked in centre for Honan (CCC -; KM -). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 177 Honan Province 河南省: Republic:** Copper 20-Cash, Year 20 (1931), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags, star above (CCC 555; KM YA397). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 174 Honan Province 河南省:** Copper Pattern 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉, Tai Ch'ing type, struck on an oversize flan, 39mm, 3.9mm thick (CCC 537; KM Pn3). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 175 Honan Province 河南省: Republic:** Copper 10-Cash (6), ND (c.1913-14) (4), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags, one with inverted first N in "HO-NAN", *illustrated*; ND (c.1920) (2), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags, one with reversed S in "CASH" (CCC 544-546, 539, 542; KM Y392, 392.1, 392.2; including Woodward 418, 425). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 176 Honan Province 河南省: Republic:** Copper 20-Cash (3), ND (c.1920), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags, on third reverse, CHINA replaces HO-NAN (CCC 547, 548, 550; KM Y393, 393.1, 393.2). *First two very fine, last fine, rare, illustrated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200





- 178 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper 50-Cash, ND (c.1920), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags (CCC 551; KM Y394). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 179 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper 50-Cash, ND (c.1920), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags, CHINA replaces HO-NAN (CCC 552; KM Y394a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 180 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper 50-Cash, Year 20 (1931), *Obv* grain wreath around denomination, *Rev* Nationalist sun (CCC 556; KM Y397). *Almost very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 181 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper 100-Cash, ND (c.1920), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags (CCC 553; KM Y395). *Good very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 182 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper 100-Cash, Year 20 (1931), *Obv* grain wreath around denomination, *Rev* Nationalist sun (CCC 557; KM Y398). *Almost very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 183 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper 200-Cash, ND (c.1920), *Obv* grain wreath and central rosette, *Rev* crossed flags (CCC 554; KM Y396). *Some light stains, good very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 184 **Honan Province** 河南省: **Republic:** Copper Pattern 500-Cash, ND (c.1928), *Obv* crossed flags surrounded by Chinese and English legend, *Rev* value within wreath (CCC 559; (KM) Hsu 445a). *In NGC holder graded MS45BN, minor edge knock, otherwise very fine and very rare, only 12 pieces struck.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

The highest denomination Chinese copper coin ever made and never adopted by the authorities probably because of the concern for inflation



- 185 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann -; L&M 380). *In NGC holder graded MS65, uncirculated, with lustre, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

186 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1898), varieties with single rosettes and pairs of rosettes on the obverse (Kann 163, 163a; L&M 381, 382). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

187 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD Wu Hsu, 1898 and CD Chi Hai, 1899 (Kann 160, 161; L&M 384, 385). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



188 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922), for the Provincial Constitution (KM Y404; Kann 763; L&M 867). *In NGC holder graded MS66, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800



189 Hunan Province 湖南省: Silver Pattern 10-Cents, Hung Hsien 洪憲, Year 1 (1916), Chinese legend, *Rev* denomination encircled by dragon (Kann 762; L&M -). *In NGC holder graded MS63, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

190 Hunan Province 湖南省: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1902) (CCC 193; KM Pn4 or 5). *In NGC holder graded MS63BN, some scratches and a linear stain from a rubber band, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

191 Hunan Province 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash (14), ND (1902-1906) (CCC 134-152; KM Y112, 113 and varieties, including Woodward 310, 326). *Very fine or better.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

192 Hunan Province 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash (9), CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 153-163; KM Y10h and varieties, including Woodward 343, 366). *Very fine or better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

193 Hunan Province 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash (2), transitional issue, Hung Hsien 洪憲, Year 1, "THE FIRST YEAR OF HUNG HSUAN", two varieties, no spaces in English legend and legend spaced (CCC 183, 184; KM Y401.1, 401.2). *Carbon spot on both obverses, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

194 Hunan Province 湖南省: **Republic:** 20-Cash (6), Copper (5) and Brass, ND (1919) (CCC 175-182; KM 400 and varieties). *Very fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



195 Hunan Province 湖南省: **Republic:** Copper 20-Cash, ND (1919), *Rev* legend "20 CASH" (CCC 174; KM 400a). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

196 Hunan Province 湖南省: **Republic:** Copper 10-Cash (3), mule of two English reverses, Hunan and General Issue types, and two varieties of Republican Star type (CCC 173, 164, 165; KM 399.5, 399, 399.2). *Very fine, the first rare (illustrated).* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

197 Hunan Province 湖南省: **Republic:** Copper 10-Cash (2), Provincial Constitution type (CCC 187, 188; KM 402.1, 402). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



198 Hunan Province 湖南省: **Republic:** Copper 20-Cash, Year 11 (1922), Provincial Constitution type (CCC 190; KM 403.2). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



199 Hunan Province 湖南省: **Republic:** Copper 20-Cash, Year 11 (1922), Provincial Constitution type (CCC 190; KM 403.2). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 200 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver "Ben Shen" 本省 10-Cents, CD1895 (Kann 37; L&M 179). *In NGC holder graded MS62, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 201 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 1-Tael, Kuang Hsu, Year 30 (1904), small character variety 小字 (KM Y128.2; Kann 933; L&M 180). *About extremely fine with light dappled tone.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 202 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 1-Tael, Kuang Hsu, Year 30 (1904), large character variety 大字 (KM Y128.1; Kann 933b; L&M 181). *In NGC holder graded MS58, has been polished, almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

- 203 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20- and 10-Cents, ND (1895) (Kann 40, 41, 42, 43; L&M 182, 183, 184, 185). *Good fine or better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 204 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1895 (Kann 44; L&M 186). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 205 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909) (Kann 45; L&M 187). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 206 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909) (Kann 46; L&M 188). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 52



- 207 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1909) (Kann 47; L&M 189). *Fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 208 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, ND (1911) (Kann 48; L&M 190). *Some light deposit, otherwise good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 209 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, ND (1915?) (Kann 816; L&M -; KM -). *In NGC holder graded MS45, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 964



- 210 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920), bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, *Rev* denomination in grain wreath (Kann 765; L&M 191). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 211 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 10-Cash (18), ND (1902-1905), CD1906, many varieties, one piece in white copper (?) and one in brass (CCC 88-109; KM Y120, 122 and varieties; including Woodward 486). *Generally very fine or better.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 212 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 5-Cash (2), CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, two varieties, dragons differ (CCC 114, 115; KM Y9j, 9j.1). *Second with dark stain, both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 213 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 10-Cash (7), CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, varieties (CCC 117-126; KM Y10j and varieties; including Woodward 512). *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 214 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 10-Cash, Tai Ch'ing type, *Obv* CD1909 over 1906, *Rev* Hsuan Tung (CCC 124; KM Y20j.2; Woodward 511). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 215 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 127; KM Y11j). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 216 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Republic: Brass 50-Cash, Year 7 (1918), in the style of Szechuan military issues, 13.3g (CCC 132; KM Y405). *Crudely struck but about extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 217 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Republic: Brass 50-Cash, Year 7 (1918), in the style of Szechuan military issues, similar to last, but smaller, neater Chinese characters, 13.9g (CCC 132; KM Y405). *Crudely struck but very fine for issue, toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

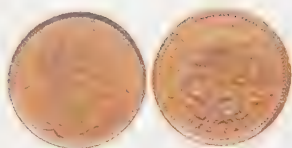


- 218 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Republic: Brass 50-Cash, Year 3 (1914), in the style of Szechuan military issues, obverse imitates Szechuan type with Hupei character at centre, 21.4g (CCC 132 for reverse; KM Y405 for reverse). *Crudely struck, with flan flaw on obverse, but very fine for issue, toned and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

Dr Jacobs suggests this to have been issued c.1925



- 219 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, *Rev* Hsuan Tung over Kuang Hsu (CCC 123; KM Y20j.3; Woodward 515). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 220 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: 1-Cash (3), Copper CD1906, Brass CD1980, two varieties, large and small mm (CCC 87, 110, 111; KM Y121, 7j, 7j.1). *First extremely fine with lustre, illustrated, others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 221 **Hupei Province** 湖北省: Copper 2-Cash, CD1906 (CCC 113; KM Y8j). *Extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 222 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, CD1914, bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, additional Chinese characters on either side, *Rev* denomination in wreath (Kann 759; L&M 617). *Dull surfaces, but good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 223 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* Kuomintang star (Kann 760; L&M 618). *In NGC holder graded MS58, dull surfaces, but about uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 224 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Cast Copper 50-Cash, ND (1920), Year 17 (1928), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* denomination in wreath within legend (CCC -; KM YD407). *Crude style, dull surfaces, very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 225 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 100-Cash, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* four Chinese characters in beaded circle within legend (CCC 748; KM Y409). *Weakly struck, very fine for issue, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



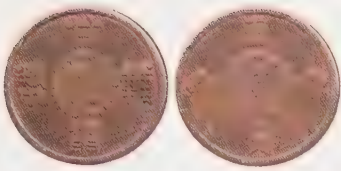
- 226 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 50-Cash, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* four Chinese characters in beaded circle within legend (CCC 747; KM Y408). *Weakly struck, fine for issue, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 227 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 50-Cash, ND (c.1927), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* Nationalist sun in beaded circle within legend (CCC 749; KM YA408). *Weakly struck, fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 228 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 5-Cash, ND, Chinese legend both sides, 22.5mm (CCC 741; KM Pn1). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 229 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 5-Cash, ND, Chinese legend both sides, 孔 at centre of obverse, 22.2mm (CCC -; KM Pn1 var). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 230 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 10-Cash, ND, Chinese legend both sides, 孔 at centre of obverse, 24.5mm (CCC -; KM Pn2). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 231 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省: Copper 5-Coppers, Year 17 (1928), *Obv* facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* Republican sun, denomination in centre, key pattern border around (CCC 749; KM Pn4?). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 232 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, ornamental chevron edge (Kann 66a; L&M 210A). *Small chops on obverse, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 233 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, milled edge (Kann 66; L&M 210B). *Small chops on obverse, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 234 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1897) 老江南 (Kann 67; L&M 211B). *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 235 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20- and 10-Cents, ND (1897) 老江南 (Kann 68, 69; L&M 213B, 212B). *Fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 236 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1897), Silver 5-Cents (2), ND (1897), first with circle around dragon, second without circle (Kann 69, 70, 70a; L&M 213, 214B). *Fine, very fine and fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 237 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898, reversed date characters Hsu Wu 戊戌 (Kann 71 variety not noted; L&M 215). *Small chops on both sides, fine, a scarce variety.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 238 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, dragon with circlet scales as 1897 (Kann 71c; L&M 216). *Chops in centre of obverse, fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 239 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌, dragon with normal scales (Kann 71; L&M 217). *A test mark each side, fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 240 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1898 戊戌, dragon in circle (Kann 72; L&M 218). *Almost very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 241 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents (2), ND (1898), large letter variety and normal (Kann 72vars; L&M 219, 220); Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1898), large letter variety and normal (Kann 73; L&M 221). *Fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



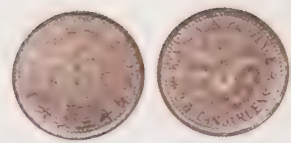
- 242 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, large dragon, large letters (Kann 74; L&M 222). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



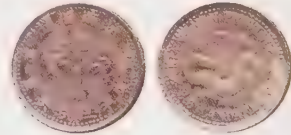
- 243 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥, small dragon, small letters (Kann 74; L&M 223). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 244 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1899 己亥, large dragon and small dragon varieties, Silver 10-Cents, CD1899 (Kann 77 vars; L&M 225, 226, 227). *Good very fine, the second scarce, last fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 245 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1899 己亥 (Kann 80; L&M 228). *In NGC holder graded MS62, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 246 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1899 己亥 (Kann 80; L&M 228). *In NGC holder graded MS63, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 247 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, large characters, small dragon (Kann 81; L&M 231). *A couple of light chops, very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 248 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1900 庚子 (Kann 82; L&M 232). *In NGC holder graded MS53, light scratches above dragon, almost extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1500-2,000



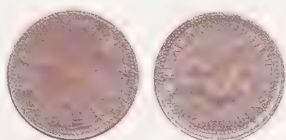
- 249 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900 庚子, large head dragon (Kann 83; L&M 233). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 250 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1900 庚子, small head dragon, Silver 10- and 5-Cents, CD1900 (Kann 83, 84, 85; L&M 234, 235, 236). *First good very fine, others very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 251 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollars (2), CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* no "HAH" and *Obv* "HAH" (Kann 86, 90; L&M 237, 241). *A few chops, fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 252 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* no "HAH" and *Obv* "HAH", Silver 10-Cents (2), CD1901, *Obv* no "HAH" and *Obv* "HAH" (Kann 87, 94, 88, 95; L&M 238, 245, 239, 246). *Almost very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 253 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1901 辛丑, *Obv* no "HAH" (Kann 89; L&M 240). *Scratch on dragon's head, almost very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 254 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, 20- and 10-Cents, CD1902 壬寅 (Kann 93, 94, 95; L&M 247, 249, 250). *Fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 255 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* without rosette (Kann 96; L&M 252). *A couple of light chops, good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 256 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* with rosette, Silver 10-Cents, CD1903 (Kann 96c, 98; L&M 251, 255). *Fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 257 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* with rosette (Kann 97; L&M 253). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 258 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1903 癸卯, *Obv* without rosette (Kann 97b; L&M 254). *In NGC holder graded MS62, uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 259 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, "HAH" and "TH" (Kann 102; L&M 256). *A couple of light chops, good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 260 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, "HAH" and "CH", *Obv* dots in legend (Kann 99; L&M 258). *A couple of light chops, almost fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 261 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, "HAH" and "CH", *Obv* four dot rosettes in legend (Kann 103; L&M 259). *A couple of light chops, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 262 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰 (Kann 104; L&M 260). *Almost extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 263 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1904 甲辰 (Kann 104; L&M 261). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 264 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (Kann 106; L&M 262), *fine*; Silver 20-Cents (2), 10-Cents (2), CD1905, varieties with and without "SY" on obverse (Kann 107, 107a, 108, 108a; L&M 263, 264, 265, 266), *very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 265 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents and 10-Cents, ND 1909-1911 (Kann 109, 110; L&M 267, 268). *Uncirculated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 266 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash (9), ND (1902), CD1902, CD1903, CD1905, CD1906, varieties (CCC 199-209; KM Y135, 138, 140 and varieties; including Woodward 727, 739, 750). *Fine to very fine, some better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 267 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash (21), CD1905, CD1906, CD1907, CD1908, many varieties (CCC 218-225; KM Y140.x, 10k and varieties; including Woodward 722, 754, 757, 760, 761, 764, 786). *Fine to very fine, some better, a couple lacquered.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 268 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash mules (3), CD1906, *Obv* Tai Ch'ing type, *Rev* dragon "TEN CASH" type (CCC 221). *Very fine, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 269 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash mules (2), CD1907, *Obv* Tai Ch'ing type, *Rev* dragon "TEN CASH" type and CD1907, *Obv* General Issue type, *Rev* obverse of Kiangnan dragon "TEN CASH" type (unlisted in CCC, KM and Woodward). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 270 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash mules (5), ND (1902), CD1902, CD1903, *Obv* Kiangnan type, *Rev* "KIANG-SOO" type (CCC -, 203; KM YC140; Woodward 740, 710, 718). *Very fine, first rare, the others scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 271 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash mule 錯配, ND, dragon "TEN CASH" type and Republic General Issue type (CCC -; KM -; Woodward 988). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



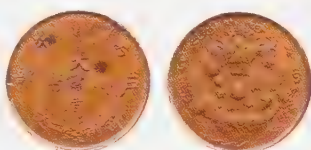
- 272 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash mint sport, CD1906, two obverses 合背 (CCC 211; KM -; Woodward 725). *Some scratches, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 273 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1907, struck on broad spread flan, 7.4g (CCC -; KM -). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 274 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 5-Cash, CD1906 丙午, Tai Ch'ing type, mm incuse on disc (CCC 252; KM Y9k.1); Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 (CCC 226; KM Y7k1). *Almost extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 275 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 5-Cash, CD1906 丙午, Tai Ch'ing type, mm in relief on field (CCC 215; KM Y9k.1a). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 276 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper Pattern 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午, Tai Ch'ing type, mm in relief on field (CCC 214; KM Pn3). *In NGC holder graded MS61BN, two carbon spots on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

Dr Jacobs notes "only two known"



- 277 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1902), *Rev* circled dragon, "KAING-See" (CCC 273; KM Y149.2). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 278 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash (36), ND (c.1902), many varieties (CCC 274-283; KM Y150, 152, 153 and varieties, including Woodward 531, 555, 581, 600). *Generally fair to fine, a few better.* (36pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 279 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1902), *Rev* flying dragon (CCC 284; KM Y154; Woodward 602). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 280 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1902), *Rev* flying dragon (CCC 284; KM Y154; Woodward 602). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 281 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash (4), CD1906 丙午 (2), Tai Ch'ing type, CD1912 (2), *Rev* five petal and six petal rosettes either side of Republican star (CCC 290, 291, 295, 296; KM Y10m, 412, 412a). *Very fine, the third rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 282 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1912 壬子, *Rev* five petal rosettes either side of Republican star (CCC 295; KM Y412). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 283 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1902), and a similar piece in brass (CCC 233, 259; KM Y163, 163a). *Some damage and stains, otherwise very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 284 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午, and a similar piece in brass, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 258, 260; KM Y11n1, 11n1a). *Very fine and almost extremely fine, the second scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 285 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 10-Cash (20), 1902-1906, many varieties (CCC 235-250; KM Y160, 122, 10 and varieties). *Generally fair to fine, a few better.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 286 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: White Copper alloy 10-Cash, ND (c.1902) (CCC 232 for type; KM Y162; Woodward 826). *Very fine, rare in this metal.*
Estimate: US\$70-90



- 287 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1902) (CCC 234; KM Y158). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



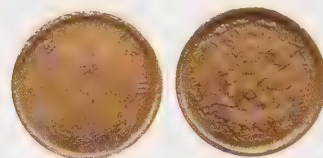
- 288 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Brass Pattern 5-Cash, ND (c.1906), reads "EIVF" (CCC 231; KM Pn5). *In NGC holder graded MS63, uncirculated, with much lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 289 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Brass 5-Cash, CD1906 丙午, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 252; KM Y9n). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 290 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Brass Pattern 2-Cash, ND (c.1901) (CCC 230; KM Pn2). *Uncirculated, with much lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 291 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Brass Pattern 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午, (CCC 251; KM Pn3). *Uncirculated, with much lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 292 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 10-Cash (14), Ching Kiang, Tsing Kiang types, ND (1905), many varieties (CCC 261-269; KM Y77, 78 and varieties). *Generally fine, a few better.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 293 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (Kann 282; L&M 509; KM 183). *In NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 294 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar and 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents ND 1898 (Kann 282, 290, 308, 340, 371; L&M 510, 511, 512, 513, 514). *First very fine, second double-struck extremely fine, the others fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



295 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20- and 10-Cents ND (1898), the first with error legend "CANDAPINS" (Kann 300a; L&M 517, 518, 519). *First about extremely fine with ghosting from clashed dies, the others fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

second ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 397



300 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, flower basket variety (Kann 397; L&M 531). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



296 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (Kann 283; L&M 516). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



301 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1900 庚子, flower basket variety (Kann 400, 406, 412, 416; L&M 532, 533, 534, 535). *First uncirculated with much lustre, the second and third very fine, last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



297 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (1898), two varieties, first with no asterisks on reverse (Kann 293 vars; L&M 517), *very fine*; 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann 311, 350, 377; L&M 518, 519, 520), *fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



302 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子, Yin-Yang variety (Kann 398; L&M 526). *Very fine, a small chop near centre of obverse.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



298 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1899 己亥 (Kann 385; L&M 521). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



299 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1899 己亥 (Kann 388, 390, 393, 394; L&M 522, 523, 524, 525). *Minor flan flaw by "P", otherwise about extremely fine, others fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

303 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1900 庚子, Yin-Yang variety (Kann 403, 411, 413, 444; L&M 527, 528, 529, 530). *First three very fine, the last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180



- 304 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (Kann 423; L&M 536). *Good very fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 308 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1903 癸卯 (Kann 471, 473, 481, 484; L&M 548, 549, 550, 551). *First and second extremely fine, third very fine, the last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 305 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1901 辛丑 (Kann 427, 434, 440, 444; L&M 538, 539, 540, 541). *First extremely fine, second very fine, the last two fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 309 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰 (Kann 488; L&M 552). *In NGC holder graded MS61, minor nicks in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 306 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1902 壬寅 (Kann 450, 453, 460, 464, 465; L&M 542, 543, 544, 545, 546). *First very fine, but a small drill hole and scratches in obverse field, second and third very fine, the last two fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 310 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1904 甲辰 (Kann 494, 500, 507, 510; L&M 553, 554, 555, 556). *First extremely fine, second polished, fine, third very fine, the last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450



- 307 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1903 癸卯 (Kann 468; L&M 547). *Chop in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 311 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (Kann 512; L&M 557). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 312 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1905 乙巳 (Kann 516, 523, 530, 533; L&M 558, 559, 560, 561). *First uncirculated, second and third very fine, the last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 316 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 553; L&M 568). *In NGC holder graded MS58, uncirculated with light tone.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 313 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1906 丙午 (Kann 537; L&M 562). *In NGC holder graded MS63, uncirculated with light tone.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 317 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 20-, 10- and 5-Cents (2, varieties, "CANDAREENS" and "CANDERINS"), CD1907 丁未 (Kann 554, 560, 562, 563; L&M 569, 570, 571). *First very fine, second fine and rare, the third and last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 314 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1906 丙午 (Kann 541, 544, 547, 549; L&M 563, 564, 565, 566). *First very fine, second uncirculated, the third and last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



- 318 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1908 戊申, flower basket variety (Kann 565; L&M 572). *Wear on dragon, otherwise very fine, chop each side, rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 315 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 552; L&M 567). *In NGC holder graded MS55, uncirculated with light tone, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000



- 319 Kirin Province 吉林省:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, flower basket variety (Kann 566; L&M 573). *Extremely fine, sometime lightly polished, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 320 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, flower basket variety (Kann 567; L&M 574). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 322 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1908 戊申, Manchu characters variety (Kann 570; L&M 577). *In NGC holder graded MS58, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 321 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1908 戊申, Manchu characters variety (Kann 569; L&M 576). *In NGC holder graded MS58, knock on dragon's head, otherwise about extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 323 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, Manchu characters variety (Kann 571; L&M 578). *Extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 324 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1908 戊申, "11" at centre variety (Kann 573; L&M 579). *In NGC holder graded MS64, uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-15,000

325 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20- and 10-Cents, CD1908 戊申, "2" and "1" at centre varieties (Kann 575, 579; L&M 580, 582). *Very fine and fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



326 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909-1910), Tai Ch'ing type, *Obv* raised 吉 at centre (Kann 581; L&M 15; KM Y22). *Extremely fine for issue, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



327 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 2-Cash, ND (c.1905) (CCC 474; KM Y175). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



328 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1901), facing dragon (CCC 476; KM Y176). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

329 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 10-Cash (9), ND (c.1903) (5), profile dragon, one reads "CASHIS" (CCC 478-483; KM Y177 and varieties, Y178.1), Tai Ch'ing type (4), CD1909, facing dragon (CCC 490-493; KM Y20p). *Generally fine, a few better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



330 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1903), *Obv* central rosette, *Rev* facing dragon (CCC 477; KM Y176.1). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



331 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (c.1903), *Obv* Manchu in centre, *Rev* facing dragon (CCC 489; KM Y176). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

332 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash (3), ND (c.1903), *Obv* Manchu in centre, *Rev* circled facing dragon (CCC 484-488; KM Y178). *Fine, one pierced.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



333 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1909 己酉, *Obv* Tai Ch'ing type, *Rev* facing dragon (CCC 495; KM Y21p). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



334 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1905), KWANG-HSI (CCC 560; KM Pn1; Woodward 881). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

- 335 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents (3), Year 8 (1919), two varieties, "KWANGSEA" and "KWANGSI", Republic, Year 9 (1920), "KWANGSI" (Kann 743, 744, 745; L&M 161, 162, 163). *Fine to very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 336 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Brass 1-Cent, ND (1919), "KWANG SEA" (CCC 565; KM 413). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 337 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Brass 1-Cent, ND (1919), "KWANG SI" (CCC 564; KM 413a; Woodward 884). *Weak strike, but almost very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 338 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Republic year 9 (1920), "KWANG SEA" (Kann 745a; L&M 164). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 339 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 10-Cents, Republic, Year 9 (1920) (Kann 746; L&M 165). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 340 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper Pattern 20-Cents, Republic, Year 10 (1921) (Kann 746ix; L&M 167A). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

struck in China



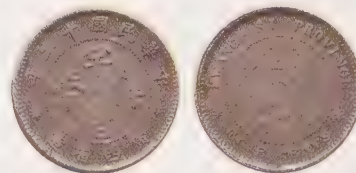
- 341 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper Pattern 20-Cents, Republic, Year 10 (1921) (Kann 746ix; L&M 167A). *Uncirculated with lustre, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

struck in Philadelphia, USA



- 342 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Copper 10-Cents, Republic, Year 10 (1921) (Kann 746Iix; L&M 168A). *Uncirculated with lustre, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

struck in Philadelphia, USA



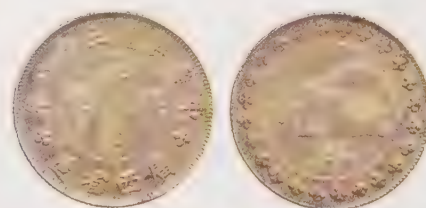
- 343 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Cupro-nickel 5-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (KM YA415). *Some pitting, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

ex Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Hong Kong Auction 29, 2 Septemebr 1999, lot 160

- 344 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents (6), Republic years 11, 12, 13, two varieties, dot at centre and 桂 at centre, 15, 16 (1922-1927) (Kann 747, 748, 749a, 750, 752, 753; L&M 166, 170, 169, 171, 174, 175). *Very fine, the last better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 345 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 14 (1925) (Kann 751; L&M 172). *Very fine, a scarce date.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 346 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* Elephant Nose Hill 象鼻山 (KM Y416; L&M 176). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



347 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND 1890 (Kann 16; L&M 123; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN30s). In NGC holder graded AU58. Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000

Sweeney states that these patterns were made in 1888



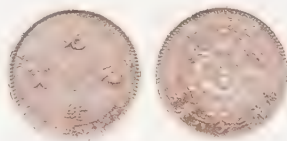
348 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890) (Kann 17; L&M 124; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN29s). In NGC holder graded SP61, sometime lightly polished, otherwise uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



349 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1890), 1 Mace 4.6 Candareens (Kann 18; L&M 125; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN28s). Mount removed, otherwise fine and rare. Estimate: US\$250-300



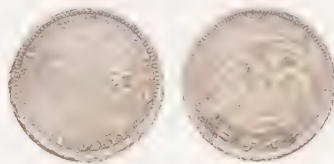
350 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890) (Kann 19; L&M 126; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN27s). In NGC holder graded SP64, uncirculated with iridescent golden tone, rare. Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



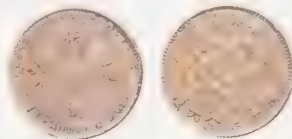
351 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890) (Kann 20; L&M 127). In NGC holder graded MS55, uncirculated, toned and rare. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



352 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1890), 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (Kann 23; L&M 130). In NGC holder graded MS58, extremely fine, rare. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



353 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890), 7.2 Candareens (Kann 24; L&M 131). Polished, fine, rare. Estimate: US\$600-800



354 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890), 3.6 Candareens (Kann 25; L&M 132). In NGC holder graded MS55, extremely fine and rare. Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 355 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, ND (1890) (Kann 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; L&M 133, 134, 135, 136, 137). *The second uncirculated with speckled tone, the others very fine, chop on obverse of Dollar.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 359 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (3), head of Sun Yat-Sen, Republic, Years 13, 17, 18; Silver 10-Cents, Year 18 (Kann 735, 736, 737, 738; L&M 155, 157, 158, 160). *About extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 360 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Copper 1-Cent, Brass 1-Cent, ND (1900-1906), Copper 10-Cash (10), Provincial type, ND (1900-1906) (3), Tai Ch'ing type, CD1906, CD1907, CD1908 (7) (CCC 3-11; KM Y192, 193, 10r, 20r and varieties, including Woodward 891, 907, 908, 910). *Fine to very fine, a few better.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 356 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, 20-Cents, ND (1909) (Kann 31, 32; L&M 138, 139). *Very fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

- 357 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (11), Republic, Years 1, 2, 3 (2), 7, 8 (2), 10, 11, 12, 13; 10-Cents (3), Years 2, 3, 11 (L&M 141, 143, 145, 144, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 146, 153); Nickel 5-Cents (3), Years 9, 10, 12 (KM Y421, 420, 420a). *Fine to extremely fine.* (17pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 361 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Copper 1-Cent/10-Cash mules (3), *Obv* 1-Cent, *Rev* "TEN CASH"; *Obv* 10-Cash, *Rev* "ONE CENT" (2) (CCC -, -, Woodward 892, 893, 896). *Very fine, rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 362 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Republic: Copper and Brass 1-Cents (9), Years 1, 3, 4 (2), 5 (4), 7 (CCC 12-16; KM Y417, 417a). *Fair to very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 358 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, Year 19, head of Sun Yat-Sen (Kann 739; L&M 159). *In NGC holder graded MS58, light hairlines, otherwise uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

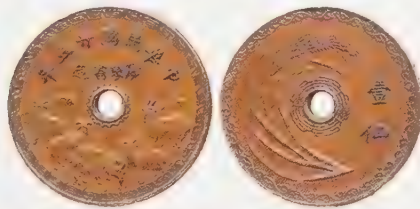
ex Kann Collection



- 363 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Republic: Copper and Brass 2-Cents (2), Year 7 (1918) (CCC 17; KM Y418, 418a). *Fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



364 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Republic: Copper Pattern 1-Cent, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* denomination in circle, Chinese legend around (CCC 19; KM Pn27). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



365 Kwangtung Province 廣東省: Republic: Copper Pattern 1-Cent, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* rams around central hole, Chinese legend above, *Rev* rice plant and denomination, 24mm (CCC 18; KM Pn28?). *In NGC holder graded MS45BN, some marks, almost very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



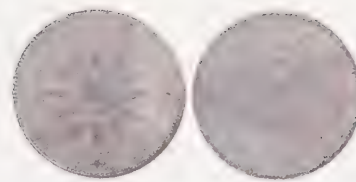
366 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928), to commemorate the first road in Kweichow (KM Y428; Kann 757; L&M 609). *Minor nicks, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



367 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949) (Kann 758III; L&M 616). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



368 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Silver "Bamboo Dollar", Year 38 (1949) (Kann 758; L&M 612). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



369 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Antimony 10-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM YA429). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



370 Kweichow Province 貴州省: Brass 1/2-Cent, Year 38 (1949) (CCC 767; KM YA429a). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

371 Shansi Province 山西省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909) (Kann 238; L&M 501). *Crude style, good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



372 Shansi Province 山西省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1909), different dies from preceding lot (Kann 238var; L&M 501). *Crude style, good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



373 Shansi Province 山西省: Republic: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* denomination in grain wreath (CCC 661; KM YA435; Woodward 1225). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



374 Shansi / Suiyuan Province 山西省, Republic: Brass 1-Fen, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* dagoba, *Rev* denomination either side of spade coin (CCC 768; KM 3). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

The brass for these coins was obtained from shell cases. Suiyuan later became part of Inner Mongolia.



- 375 **Shansi / Suiyuan Province** 山西省, Republic: Brass 5-Fen, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* dagoba, *Rev* denomination either side of spade coin (CCC 769; KM 5). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 377 **Shantung Province** 山東省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1904-1905), *Obv* without central Manchu characters, *Rev* large "SHANTUNG" (CCC 505; KM Y221.3). *Very fine, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 376 **Shantung Province** 山東省: Copper 10-Cash (15), ND (1904-1905), many varieties (CCC 500-504, 506-509; KM Y220, 221 and varieties; including Woodward 1151, 1155, 1167, 1169, 1170, 1197); Brass 2-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 511; KM Y8a). *Fine to very fine, a few lacquered.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 378 **Shantung Province** 山東省, Republic: Copper Pattern 20-Cash, Year 22 (1933), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* grain wreath and legends (CCC 514; KM Pn13). *Crudely struck, very fine for issue, extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000

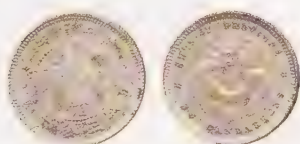


- 379 **Shensi Province** 陝西省: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann 156; L&M 374; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN36p). *In NGC holder graded SP67, iridescent tone, prooflike mint state and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000



- 380 **Shensi Province** 陝西省: Silver Pattern 20-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann 157; L&M 375; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN35p). In NGC holder graded SP67, iridescent tone, prooflike mint state and very rare. Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000

ex NASCA Wayte Raymond "Mintmaster" Auction, 5-7 December 1977, lot 944



- 381 **Shensi Province** 陝西省: Silver Pattern 5-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann 159; L&M 377; J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* CN33p). In NGC holder graded SP63, prooflike mint state and rare. Estimate: US\$30,000-40,000

ex Spink-Taisei Singapore Auction 8, 22 February 1990, lot 710B



- 382 **Shensi Province** 陝西省: Republic: Copper 2-Cents, ND (c.1928), crude style, *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around, star in centre both sides (CCC 673; KM Y436.2). Good fine for issue, rare. Estimate: US\$150-200



- 383 **Shensi Province** 陝西省: Republic: Copper 2-Cents, ND (c.1928), *Obv* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags, "IMYTYPEF" below, disc in centre both sides (CCC 674; KM Y436). Very fine with purple tone, rare. Estimate: US\$200-250



- 384 **Shensi Province** 陝西省: Republic: Copper 1-Cent, ND (c.1928), *Obv* denomination within grain wreath, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags, "IMYTYPEF" below, disc in centre both sides (CCC 671; KM Y435). Very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$200-250



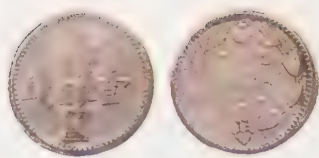
- 385 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 1-Miscal/Mace, AH1310 (1893), Turki and Chinese legends, central rosette (Kann 1044; L&M 686). Good very fine, rare. Estimate: US\$400-500



- 386 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace (3), AH1311 (1894), AH1313 (1896), AH1322 (1903), Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1054, 1055a, 1094; L&M 687var, 695, 724). Very fine, second illustrated. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



- 387 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1312 (1895), Turki and Chinese legends (Kann 1052; L&M 693). Very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$150-200



- 388 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 1-Miscal/Mace, AH1322 (1904), Turki and Chinese legends, the latter of six characters (Kann, type as 1040i; L&M 729). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 389 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, official 3 叁, *Rev* facing dragon (Kann 1111; L&M 733). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 390 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1323 (1905), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, normal 3 三, *Rev* facing dragon (Kann 1110; L&M 734). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 391 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1326 (1908), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon in wreath (Kann 1127; L&M 751). *About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 392 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace (3), AH1328 (1910) (2), AH1329 (1911), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon within floral border (Kann 1136, 1140, 1143; L&M 754, 758, 760). *Second with dark stains, fine to very fine, the last illustrated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 393 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon within floral border (Kann 1143var; L&M 759). *Almost extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 394 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon within floral border (Kann 1143var; L&M 759var). *Coarse style and double struck, but extremely fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 395 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), *Obv* Chinese legends, stars in border, *Rev* facing dragon with Turki legend below (Kann 1151; L&M 766). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 396 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1329 (1911), *Obv* Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* facing dragon in floral wreath (Kann 1149; L&M 767). *Dull patches, otherwise very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



397 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 1-Tael, AH1325 (1907), Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* dragon in floral wreath (Kann 1120; L&M 742). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



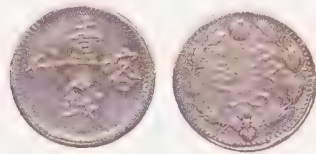
398 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 1-Tael, AH1325 (1907), Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* dragon in floral wreath, style and legends differ from preceding lot (Kann 1120; L&M 742). *Stains on obverse, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

399 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace (3), AH 1323 (1905) (2), AH1325 (1907), Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* dragon (Kann 1105, 1116; L&M 732, 746). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



400 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace (2), AH1325 (1902), AH1329 (1911), Kashgar Ration silver (Kann 1116, 1143; L&M 746, 762). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

401 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace (3), AH1311 (1894), AH1312 (1895), AH1322 (1904); Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Turki and Chinese legends, *Rev* floral wreath (Kann 1046, 1051, 1083, 1057; L&M 688, 692, 726, 689). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



402 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Kashgar 喀什: Silver 1-Miscal/Mace, AH1322 (1904), Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1098; L&M 728). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



403 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Aksu 阿城 - 阿克蘇: Silver 5-Miscals/Mace, AH1315 (1897), Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1191; L&M 781). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



404 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Aksu 阿城 - 阿克蘇: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 10xx; L&M 781). *Patchy dark tone, very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



405 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Aksu 阿城 - 阿克蘇: Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, AH1311 (1894), Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 10xx; L&M 787). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 406 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver 3-Miscals/Mace, AH1322 (1904), Silver 2-Miscals/Mace, ND (AH1321-23 (1903-05)), Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 1206, 1207; L&M 794, 795). *Very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 407 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver 5-Miscals / Mace (2), AH1323 (1905), AH1324 (1906); Silver 3-Miscals/Mace (2), AH1321 (1903), AH1323 (1905), Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend in floral wreath (Kann 10xx; L&M 796, 802var, 799, 792). *Very fine, the last fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 408 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Yarkand (Soche) 葉爾羌: Silver 5-Fen, ND (c.1878), *Obv* Chinese, *Rev* Manchu (Kann 1181var; L&M 664; XN 297). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 409 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949, denomination in outline (Kann 1276; L&M 840). *Extremely fine for issue, scarce variety.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 410 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949, solid denomination (Kann 1275; L&M 842). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 411 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Silver Dollar, 1949, solid denomination, date also in Chinese numerals (Kann 1275var; L&M 843). *Very fine, rare variety.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 412 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1912), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* single flag with Turki and Chinese legend around (KM YA36.1; XN 529). *Some porosity, good fine for issue, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 413 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* single flag with Turki and Chinese legend around (KM YB36.2; XN 530). *Good fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 414 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1912), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* single flag with Turki and Chinese legend around (KM YB36.1; XN 530). *Good fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 415 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash (5), AH1331 (1912), AH1334 (1915) (2), AH1340 (1921) (2), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags with Turki legend above and below (KM Y38.2, 38.5, 38a.1, 38a.3; XN 532-535 for type). *Fine to very fine, the first illustrated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 419 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* two Chinese characters within outline sunburst, (KM YB 38.3; XN 545). *Good fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 416 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash (3), AH1339, Republic, Year 10 (1921), AH1340, Republic, Year 11 (1922) (2), *Obv* Chinese legend, second with compressed 十, third with no 什, *Rev* crossed flags with Turki legend above and below (KM Y38a.1, 38a.5, 38a.2; XN 536, 538, 539). *Fine to very fine, the second illustrated, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 420 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* Turkic legend within solid sunburst (KM YB 38.1; XN 544). *Extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 417 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash (3), CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* two Chinese characters within outline sunburst, three varieties (KM YB 38.3, 38.4, 38.5 illustrated; XN 545, 546). *Very fine for issue, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 421 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* Turkic legend within solid sunburst (KM YB 38.1; XN 544). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 418 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* two Chinese characters within solid sunburst (KM YB 38d; XN -). *Good fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 422 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* single Chinese character 日 within solid sunburst (KM YB 38c1; XN -). *Porous flan, but almost extremely fine for issue, as struck, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 423 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1928, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* single Chinese character 日 within outlined rayed sunburst (KM YB 38c2; XN 543). *Unevenly struck and patchy tone, but almost very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 427 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend with 什, *Rev* Turkic legend within outline sunburst (KM YB 38.a1; XN -). *Almost extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 424 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend, no 什, *Rev* two Chinese characters within outline sunburst (KM YB 38.6; XN 547). *Small spots of verdigris, otherwise extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 428 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash (2), CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, second with flags reversed (KM Y44.2 illustrated, 44.6; XN 549, 550). *Almost extremely fine for issue, scarce.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 425 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend, with 什, *Rev* two Chinese characters within outline sunburst (KM YB 38.6; XN 548). *Some pitting, otherwise very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 429 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash (3), CD1930 (2), CD1933, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, second with flags reversed (KM Y44.4, 44.6 illustrated, 44.5; XN 551, 552, 553). *Almost extremely fine for issue, scarce.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 426 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Kashgar 喀什: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend, with 什, *Rev* two Chinese characters within rayed outline sunburst (KM YB 38.6; XN 548). *Some tiny spots of verdigris, otherwise almost very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 430 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Copper 20-Cash, CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y41.1; XN 504). *Flan defect at obverse right, fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 431 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1929, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y40.1; XN 503). *Almost very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 435 Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1909), *Obv* Chinese legend, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon, Turki legend below (KM Y2.1; XN 436). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 432 Sinkiang Province 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化:** Copper 20-Cash, CD1930, *Obv* Chinese legend, cinquefoil at centre, *Rev* crossed flags (KM Y41.2; XN 507). *Stippled flan, weakly struck, but very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 436 Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1910, *Obv* Chinese legend, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon, Chinese date above, Turki legend below (KM Y2.2; XN 437). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 433 Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Copper 1-Fen 5-Li, ND (c.1906), *Obv* Chinese legend, characters close, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (KM Y1; XN 433). *Almost very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 437 Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1911, *Obv* Chinese legend, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon, Chinese date above, Turki legend below (KM Y2.3; XN 438). *Fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



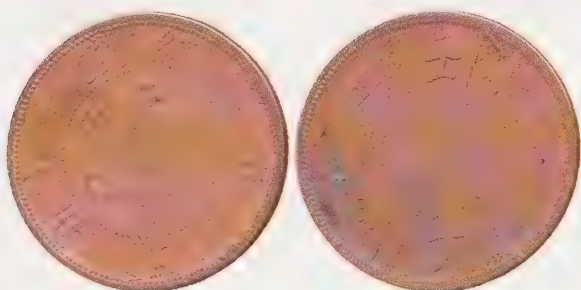
- 434 Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Copper 1-Fen 5-Li, ND (c.1906), *Obv* Chinese legend, characters spaced, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (KM Y1var; XN 433var). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 438 Sinkiang Province 新疆省:** Copper 10-Cash, CD1911, *Obv* Chinese legend, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon, Chinese date above, Turki legend below, stars at sides (KM Y2.3; XN 438). *Good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 439 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Copper 20-Cash, ND, *Obv* Chinese legend, six petal flower at centre, *Rev* crossed flags with arabesques (KM Y39.2; XN 502). *Good fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 440 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Copper 20-Cash and 10-Cash, ND, *Obv* Chinese legend, cinquefoil at centre, *Rev* crossed flags with arabesques (KM Y39.2, B39.2; XN 502, 500). *Weakly struck from worn dies, some corrosion, fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 441 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Copper 10-Cash (2), CD1912, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, date above and below, large and small flag varieties (KM YA39.1, A39.2; XN 467, 468). *Some corrosion, fine, scarce*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 442 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Ration Silver 1-Tael, *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, *Rev* facing dragon, Turki around (Kann 1011; L&M 814). *Dragon smoothed, very fine and rare*.
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 443 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Ration Silver 1-Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, *Rev* circled facing dragon, Turki around (Kann 1011b; L&M 813). *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 444 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Ration Silver 1-Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* facing dragon, rosettes on either side (Kann 1010; L&M 812). *Extremely fine, scarce*.
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 445 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Ration Silver 1-Tael, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, *Rev* facing dragon, rosettes on either side (Kann 1008; L&M 811). *Dragon smoothed, otherwise good very fine, scarce*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 446 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, *Rev* facing dragon, Turki around (Kann -; L&M 816). *Dragon smoothed, otherwise very fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 447 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* facing dragon, four bats and clouds around (Kann 1017; L&M 818; XN 418; KM Y6.10). *Dragon a little smoothed, otherwise very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



- 451 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, no rosette in centre, Turki around, *Rev* circled facing dragon, a rosette on either side (Kann 1014; L&M 819var; XN -; KM Y6.2). *About extremely fine, toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 448 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* facing dragon, a bat above head (Kann 1012i; L&M 817; XN 419; KM Y6.7). *Dragon smoothed, fine, toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 452 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* circled facing dragon (Kann 1013; L&M 819; XN 427; KM Y6.1). *Extremely fine, light tone.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 449 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around but differing in style from L&M 817 and position rotated, *Rev* facing dragon, a bat above head (Kann -; L&M 815; XN -; KM Y6.11). *Dragon smoothed, fine, toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 453 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (Kann 1012; L&M 820; XN 414; KM Y6). *Extremely fine, light tone.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

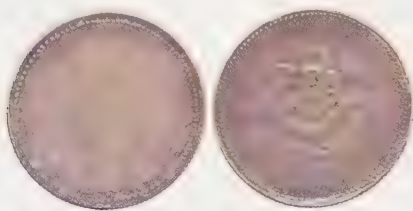


- 450 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, eight petal rosette in centre, Turki around, *Rev* circled facing dragon, a rosette on either side (Kann 1015; L&M 819var; XN 428; KM Y6.6). *Almost uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 454 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 5-Mace, AH1329 (1911), Kashgar 喀什 mint, *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, four stars around, *Rev* small circled facing dragon, star at centre (Kann 1153; L&M 761). *Almost extremely fine, dark tone in details.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

- 455 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 4-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (Kann 1018; L&M 821; XN 415; KM Y5). *Some pitting in obverse, dragon smoothed, good fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 456 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 2-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki in lower half of border, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (Kann 1023; L&M 824; XN 431). *Fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 457 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 2-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon, Turki around (Kann 1021; L&M 823; XN 424). *Flan flaw below dragon, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-450

ex E Kann collection



- 458 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 2-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (Kann 1020; L&M 822; XN 416). *Weakly struck, but extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



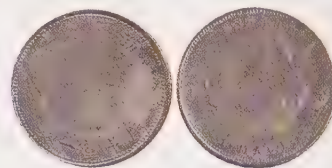
- 459 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 1-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, no Turki, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (Kann 1027; L&M 827; XN 421). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 460 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Ration Silver 1-Mace, ND (1910), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle of pellets, Turki around, *Rev* uncircled facing dragon (Kann 1025; L&M 826; XN 417). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 461 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Sungarei Silver Pattern 2-Mace, CD1897, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* facing dragon, "SUNGAREI" above (Kann 1033; L&M 831). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 462 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Sungarei Silver Pattern 1-Mace, CD1897, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* facing dragon, "SUNGAREI" above (Kann 1034; L&M 832). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 463 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Ration Silver 1-Tael, CD1912, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, four stripes of arabesques (Kann 1250; L&M 833, XN 464). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 464 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Ration Silver 1-Tael, CD1912, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, two stripes of arabesques (Kann 1251; L&M 834, XN 463). *Corrosion spot at rim on obverse, almost very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



465 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Silver 1-Tael, Year 6 (1917), Tihwa 迪化 mint, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend within wreath, five petal rosette at top (Kann 1265c; L&M 837, XN 497). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



466 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Silver 1-Tael, Year 6 (1917), Tihwa 迪化 mint, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend within wreath, no rosette (Kann 1265; L&M 838, XN 498). *Minor traces of corrosion, otherwise extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$200-250



467 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Silver 1-Tael, Year 7 (1918), Tihwa 迪化 mint, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* Turki legend within wreath, large five petal rosette at top (Kann 1267; L&M 839, XN 499). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$300-350



468 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Ration Silver 5-Mace (2), CD1912, *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, four stripes of arabesques and two stripes of arabesques (Kann 1253, 1254; L&M 835 illustrated, 836; XN 465, 466). *First weakly struck but both very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



469 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Ration Silver 5-Mace, AH1334 (1916), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, Turki legend above and below (Kann 1264; L&M 773). *Dull patch at top of obverse and right of reverse from corrosion, uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$150-200

470 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic Ration Silver 5-Mace (2), AH1331 (1913), AH1332 (1914), *Obv* Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed flags, Turki legend above and below (Kann 1260, 1262c; L&M 768, 771). *Dull patches on first from corrosion, both very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



471 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic of Uiguristan: Copper 10-Cash, AH1352 (1933), *Obv* Arabic and Turki legends with date in wreath, *Rev* crossed flags, no fringe on right flag (KM YD38.1; XN 574). *Very fine for issue, scarce*.
Estimate: US\$250-300



472 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic of Uiguristan: Copper 10-Cash, AH1352 (1933), *Obv* Arabic and Turki legends with date in wreath, *Rev* crossed flags, partial fringe on right flag (KM YD38.2; XN 573). *Very fine for issue, scarce*.
Estimate: US\$250-300



473 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Republic of Uiguristan: Copper 10-Cash, AH1352 (1933), *Obv* Arabic and Turki legends with date in wreath, *Rev* crossed flags, full fringe on right flag (KM YD38.2; XN -). *Fine for issue, scarce*.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 474 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Republic of Uiguristan: Copper 20-Cash, AH1352 (1933), *Obv* Arabic and Turki legends with date in wreath, *Rev* crossed flags, full fringe on right flag (KM -; XN 575). Uneven tone, almost extremely fine for issue, rare. Estimate: US\$400-500



- 475 Sinkiang Province 新疆省: Republic of Uiguristan: Copper 2-Cash, AH1352 (1933), *Obv* Arabic and Turki legends with date in wreath, *Rev* crossed flags, full fringe on right flag (KM -; XN 57). Very fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$500-700



- 476 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20-, 10- and 5-Cents, ND (1898) (Kann 140, 141, 142, 148, 149; L&M 345, 347, 349, 350, 351). Generally very fine, the 10-cents extremely fine. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



- 477 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar and 50-Cents, ND (1898), both large headed dragon variety 大頭龍 (Kann 143, 144; L&M 345A, 348). Chop at top of obverse of Dollar, about very fine, the 50-cents very fine. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



- 478 Szechuan Province 四川省: Brass Pattern 10-Cents, ND (1902) (Kann 148y; L&M 350 for type; KM Pn18). Good very fine, toned, rare. Estimate: US\$250-300

- 479 Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, 50-, 10- and 5-Cents, CD1909 (Kann 150, 151, 153, 154; L&M 352, 353, 355, 356). Fine, the second scarce. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

- 480 Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper and Brass 10-Cash (20), ND (c.1903-1905), many varieties (CCC 356, 358-363, 369-381; KM Y226, 229 and varieties; including Woodward 1257, 1259), and Tai Ch'ng type (5), CD1906, CD1909 (CCC 400-402; KM Y10t, 20t and varieties; including Woodward 1297). Fine to very fine, some better. (25pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400



- 481 Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1909, *Obv* four Chinese counterstamps (see Woodward final Plate, top row where this coin is illustrated). Fine, extremely rare. Estimate: US\$300-400



- 482 Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1903-1905), *Obv* no Manchu, *Rev* facing dragon (CCC 357; KM Y227). Very fine, scarce. Estimate: US\$250-300



- 483 Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper 20-Cash (3), ND (1903-1905), *Obv* each with different spacing of denomination characters, *Rev* flying dragon with trident flame below "CHU"; Brass 20-Cash, ND (1903-1905), denomination characters close (CCC 388, 386, 385, 387; KM Y230.4). Very fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



484 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 20-Cash (2), ND (1903-1905), *Obv* large and small Manchu, *Rev* flying dragon (CCC 388, 390; KM Y230). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



488 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1903-1905) (CCC 375; KM Y229). *Small carbon spot by 四 on obverse, otherwise brilliant mint state with light tone and much lustre, rare so fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



485 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 20-Cash (2), ND (1903-1905), *Obv* large and small Manchu, *Rev* flying dragon, second has trident flame pointing at "C" of "CHUEN" (CCC 388, 386; KM Y230, 230.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



489 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 5-Cash, ND (c.1903-1904), facing dragon (CCC 365; KM Y225). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



486 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper (2) and Brass 20-Cash, CD1909, Tai Ch'ing type (CCC 412, 413; KM Y21t.1, 21t.2, 21t.1a). *One almost extremely fine with lustre, illustrated, others almost very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



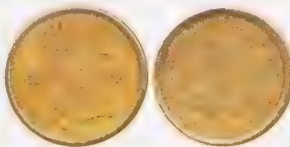
490 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 5-Cash, ND (c.1903-1904), facing dragon (CCC 366; KM Y225a). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



491 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 5-Cash, ND (c.1903-1904), flying dragon (CCC 367; KM Y228). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



487 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 30-Cash, ND (1903-1905) (CCC 396; KM -). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



492 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass Pattern 1-Cash, CD1908 (CCC 414; KM Pn24). *Weakly struck, uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 493 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Military Government, Silver 20-Cents, Year 1 (1912), lion on cloud, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 794; L&M 371). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 494 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Military Government, ND (1912), Silver Dollars (3, die varieties), Silver 50-Cents (2, die varieties), Silver 20- and 10-Cents (Kann 775, 784; 788, 789; L&M 366, 367, 368, 369). *Very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 495 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* legend and circle of pellets (CCC 437; KM Y443). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 496 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), Military type (CCC as 416, but copper; KM Y443a). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 497 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* lion on cloud (CCC 434; KM Y441). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



- 498 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* lion on cloud, with head up (CCC 435; KM Y441 var). *Die chips on reverse, about extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 499 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Brass 5-Cash, Year 1 (1912), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* lion on cloud, a contemporary Warlord copy (CCC 434 var; KM Y441 var). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 500 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 10-Cash (2), Years 1, 2; Brass 10-Cash (5), Years 1 (2), 2 (3, including the rare three rosette obverse variety) (CCC 417, 420, 421; KM Y447, 447a, 447a.1). *Fine to very fine, the last rare, illustrated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 501 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 20-Cash, Year 1, Brass 20-Cash (5), Years 1 (2), 2 (2), 3 (CCC 418, 422, 427, 428; KM Y448 and varieties). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 502 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 50-Cash, Year 1 (2 varieties), Brass 50-Cash (6), Years 1 (3 varieties), 2 (2 varieties), 3 (CCC 419, 424, 425, 429; KM Y449 and varieties). *Generally very fine or better.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 503 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Copper 100-Cash (3), Years 2 (2 varieties, one illustrated) 3, Brass 100-Cash (5), Year 2, five different varieties (CCC 426, 430, 431; KM Y450 and varieties). *Generally very fine or better, a few with lustre.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 508 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Brass 100-Cash, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* quatrefoil device, Chinese legend around, *Rev* four-line Chinese legend in seal script (CCC 446; KM -). *Very fine, toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 509 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Brass 100-Cash, Year 19 (1930), *Obv* quatrefoil device, Chinese legend around, *Rev* four-line Chinese legend in seal script (CCC 448; KM -). *Very fine, toned, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 504 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Brass 100-Cash (2), Years 2 and 3, crudely made, one struck, one cast, types derived from those of preceding lot. *Fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 510 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Copper and Brass (2) 200-Cash, Year 2 (1913), *Obv* grain in circle, Chinese legend around, *Rev* crossed flags, English legend around (CCC 433, 432; KM Y459.1, 459.1a, 459a). *Good very fine, first illustrated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 505 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Copper 2-Cents, Year 19 (1930), *Obv* cinquefoil with Chinese characters, *Rev* floral wreath with Kuomintang star at centre (CCC 451; KM Y476). *Uncirculated, with some lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 506 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Brass 50-Cash, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* quatrefoil device, Chinese legend around, *Rev* "50" within ornate floral frame of arcs (CCC 439; KM Y462a). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 507 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Copper and Brass 100-Cash, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* quatrefoil device, Chinese legend, *Rev* "100" within ornate floral frame of arcs, the first overstruck on an earlier 10-Cash coin (CCC 440; KM Y463, 463a). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 511 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, **Republic:** Copper and Brass 200-Cash (5), Year 15 (1926), *Obv* quatrefoil device, Chinese legend around, *Rev* "200" within ornate floral frame of arcs, one overstruck on an earlier 10-Cash coin (CCC 432, 433; KM Y464 and varieties). *Very fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 512 **Szechuan Province** 四川省, Republic: Iron 10-Cents, ND (1926), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* denomination in olive wreath (KM Y468b). *Only fine, but very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 513 **Szechuan Province** 四川省 / **Hupei Province** 湖北省, Republic: Copper dump 20-Cents, ND (c.1914), Chinese characters both sides (CCC -; KM YA405). *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

attribution uncertain, probably struck in Szechuan, a Warlord issue



- 514 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, ND (1926?), crossed flags, *Rev* denomination in wreath, 23mm (Kann 825; KM -). *Possibly cast, very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 515 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 14 (1925), quatrefoil and legend, *Rev* four ears of grain forming square, central circle, 22mm (Kann 824; KM -). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 516 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, Republic, Year 17 (1928), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, denomination between grain plants (Kann 792; L&M -). *Flan repaired at 3 o'clock, very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 517 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, Republic, Year 17 (1928), facing bust of Sun Yat-Sen, denomination between grain plants (Kann 793; L&M -). *Dig in right cheek, otherwise very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

Chinese Soviet Coins



- 518 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash (2), 1933, denomination within circular Chinese legend and wreath, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle, three stars around (KM Y510, two varieties). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 519 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 200-Cash (3), 1934, denomination within circular Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle in linear five-pointed star, first with reversed "4" in date (KM Y511.1, 511.2). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 520 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash (2), 1934, denomination within circular Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe and five-pointed star, diameters 35mm and 33mm (KM Y512.1). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 521 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet** 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, denomination within circular Chinese legend, solid stars, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe (Kann 808; L&M 891). *Almost extremely fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



522 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, denomination within circular Chinese legend, interlocking linear stars, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe (Kann 808b; L&M 890). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



523 Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖蘇維埃: Silver Dollar 1932, denomination within circular Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe (Kann 803; L&M 888). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



524 Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖蘇維埃: Silver Dollar 1932, denomination within circular Chinese legend, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe (Kann 803; L&M 888). *Part weakly struck, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



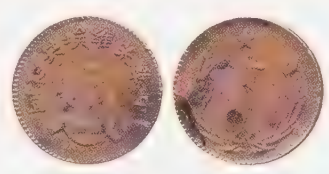
525 Hupeh-Honan-Anhwei Soviet 鄂豫皖蘇維埃: Silver Dollar 1932, denomination within circular Chinese and Cyrillic legend, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe (Kann 802; L&M 887). *Part weakly struck, almost very fine for issue and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



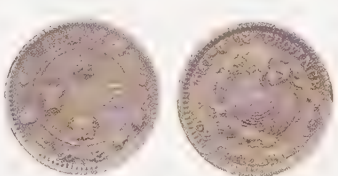
526 Kiangsi Soviet: Silver 20-Cents (2), 1932, 1933, Chinese legend and date, *Rev* crossed hammer and sickle on Globe between ears of grain (Kann 805, 807; L&M 894, 895). *First polished, very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



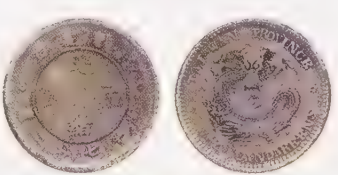
527 Kiangsi Soviet: Copper 5-Cents, ND (c.1932), *Obv* crossed hammer and sickle on outline map, *Rev* denomination in grain wreath, star above (KM Y507). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



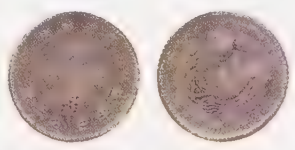
528 Kiangsi Soviet: Copper 1-Cent, ND (c.1932), *Obv* large "1" over crossed hammer and sickle, *Rev* denomination in grain wreath, star above (KM Y506). *Small stains, otherwise about extremely fine for issue, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



529 Taiwan Province 台灣省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890) (Kann 134; L&M 327). *About fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



530 Taiwan Province 台灣省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1890), variation in Chinese legend (Kann 137; L&M 328). *Almost very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



531 Taiwan Province 台灣省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890) (Kann 135; L&M 329). *About fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 532 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, 50-Cents and 20-Cents, CD1907 (Kann 166, 167, 168; L&M 418, 419, 420). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 (3pcs)



- 533 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Pattern Dollar, CD1910 庚戌春季雲南造 (Kann 177; L&M 428). *In NGC holder graded MS55, dark tone, extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$150,000-200,000

ex AM Tracey Woodward Collection, purchased in March 1952 for \$400. Woodward considered his to be the finest specimen known.



- 534 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, 50-Cents, 20-Cents and 10-Cents, CD1911 (1908??) (Kann 169, 170, 173, 174; L&M 421, 422, 423, 424). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 (4pcs)



- 535 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar and 50-Cents (2, varieties, larger and smaller english letters), ND (1909) (Kann 175, 176, 176b; L&M 425, 426). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 536 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50- and 20-Cents, ND (1932), 20-Cents, Year 38 (1949), Nickel 10- and 5-Cents, Year 12 (1923) (Kann 771, 772, 774; L&M 430, 431, 432; KM Y486, 485). *Very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 537 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Copper 10-Cash (3), CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, three varieties, small central 雲, large central 雲 and central character "tien" (CCC 573, 574, 569; KM Y10u, 10u.1, 10v). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 538 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, large central 雲 (CCC 576; KM Y11u). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 539 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, small central 雲 (CCC 575; KM Y11u.1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 540 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, central character "tien" (CCC 571; KM Y11v.1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 541 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Brass 20-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ch'ing type, central character "tien" (CCC 572; KM Y11v.1a). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 542 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Brass and Copper 50-Cash (2), ND (c.1912), *Obv* bust left within floral wreath, *Rev* crossed flags (CCC 579; KM Y478, 478a). *Extremely fine and good very fine, the second illustrated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



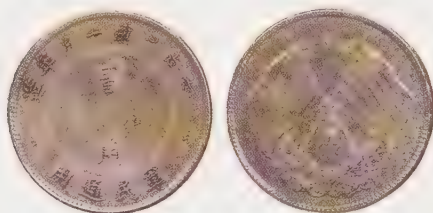
- 543 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, Tang Chi-Yao 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (c.1916) bust left, ND (c.1917), facing bust (KM Y480, 479; L&M -). *Uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 544 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919) (Kann 1526; L&M 1058). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 545 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 10-Dollars, ND (1919), Arabic "1" below flags (Kann 1524; L&M 1057). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 546 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, Republic, Year 15 (1926), *Obv* legend around four central characters, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 770; L&M 429, this coin). In NGC holder graded MS55, *very fine, presumed unique.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

ex E Kann Collection. He considered it to be a warlord issue and believed his specimen to be unique.
This is the L&M plate coin.



- 547 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Brass 5-Cents, Republic, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* denomination above crossed flags, *Rev* Chinese legend (CCC 582; KM Y490). *Polished and light scratches, but very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 548 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Brass 1-Cent, Republic Year 21 (1932), *Obv* denomination above crossed flags, *Rev* Chinese legend (CCC 580; KM Y488). *Almost extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 549 **Yunnan-Szechuan** 川滇: Copper 1- and 20-Cash, CD1906, Tai Ching type (KM Y10w, 11w). *Very fine and fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400 (2pcs)

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



- 550 **Chiang Kai-Shek** 蔣介石: Silver Pattern 5-Chiao, Year 37 (1948), bust right, *Rev* denomination in wreath of grain (Kann 698; L&M 122 [112 in book is an error]). In NGC holder graded MS63, *toned, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 551 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* bust inclined left, *Rev* grain ears and leaf border around denomination in Chinese, ivy leaves below grain (Woodward 1068; CCC 705). *Some scratches, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 552 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* bust inclined left, *Rev* grain ears and leaf border around denomination in Chinese, nettle leaves below grain (Woodward 1069; CCC 704). *Some scratches, otherwise very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 553 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust with cap, *Rev* value within wreath, crossbar of "H" of "CHINA" missing (Kann 638?; L&M 44A). *In NGC holder graded MS64, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 554 **Li Yuan Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; Kann 639; L&M 45). *A few nicks and scratches, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 555 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* value in wreath, five-pointed stars below (KM Y319; Kann 603; L&M 42). *In NGC holder graded MS66, light dappled grey tone, prooflike mint state.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 556 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1928), commemorating the founding of the Republic, with five-pointed stars, *Rev* "MEMENTO" and value in wreath (KM Y318; Kann 608; L&M 48), and with six-pointed stars, *Rev* "MEMENTO" and value in wreath (KM Y318a; Kann 608; L&M 49). *Extremely fine, rare and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

Dr Jacobs attributes the five-pointed star to Tientsin mint and the six-pointed to Nanking mint.



- 557 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1928), commemorating the founding of the Republic, with six-pointed stars, *Rev* "MEMENTO" and value in wreath, inverted "T" in "BIRTH" (KM Y318; Kann 608; L&M 51). *Sometime polished, weakly struck, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 558 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, ND (1928), commemorating the founding of the Republic, with six-pointed stars, *Rev* "MEMENTO" and value in wreath, error "REPUBIIC" (KM Y318; Kann 608; L&M 54). *Sometime polished, weakly struck, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

Dr Jacobs notes this and the preceding lot to be "Communist reissues at Kanting"



- 559 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Commemorative 20-Cents, ND(1912), head of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* crossed flags (Kann 601; L&M 61). *Almost extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 560 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Pattern Memento 10-Cents, ND (1912), bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* "MEMENTO BIRTH OF REPUBLIC OF CHINA" around central wreath (Kann 602; L&M 62). *In NGC holder graded MS62, prooflike mint state and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 561 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar 陵墓, Year 16 (1927), *Obv* facing bust, *Rev* sun setting behind hills and mausoleum (KM K609; Kann 609; L&M 85). *In NGC holder graded MS62, minor marks, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 562 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy, *Obv* bust left, "A. MOTTI. INC." behind, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn98; Kann 614a; L&M 91). *In NGC holder graded MS55, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 563 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Italy, *Obv* bust left *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn97; Kann 614; L&M 92). *In NGC holder graded MS64, brilliant prooflike mint state.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 564 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Osaka, Japan, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn102; Kann 618; L&M 93). *In NGC holder graded MS62, dark striations on reverse (haymarks from rolling the flan), otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 565 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in London, England, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn99; Kann 615; L&M 94). *In NGC holder graded MS63, brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



- 566 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Philadelphia, USA, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn100; Kann 616; L&M 95). *In NGC holder graded MS62, slight corrosion spot behind bust, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



567 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in Vienna, Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn101; Kann 617; L&M 97). In NGC holder graded MS63, brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



568 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver 50-Cents, Year 18 (1929), made in Vienna, Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn96; Kann 617I; L&M 98). In NGC holder graded MS62, traces of ink graffiti on obverse, otherwise brilliant mint state and extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$80,000-100,000

only two pieces retained by the mint, the rest melted
ex Kann Collection, March 1972, lot 2061



569 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Pattern ½-Dollar, crudely re-engraved as a model to send to Philadelphia Mint, USA, Year 24 (1935), bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn -; Kann -). Extremely fine and unique.
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000

sold with a note from Dr Jacobs' typewriter stating:
SAMPLE FOR PROPOSED NEW SILVER STANDARD HALF DOLLAR. Sample originally was gold standard ½ dollar with removed gold standard Chinese characters, sun rays and seagulls, and altered date 21st year to 24th year with added half dollar in Chin. char. Sent June 28, 1934 by Chung Mon Yin, chief, coining dept., to Robt. J. Grant, chief technical adviser Central mint, who forwarded coin and blueprint to engraver at Philadelphia on July 7, 1934 via "Pres. Lincoln". Not adopted



- 570 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver 20-Cents, Year 18 (1929), made in Vienna, Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn95; Kann 617II; L&M 99). In NGC holder graded MS64, brilliant mint state with light grey tone, extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$40,000-50,000

only two pieces retained by the mint, the rest melted
ex Kann Collection, March 1972, lot 2062



- 571 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver 10-Cents, Year 18 (1929), made in Vienna, Austria, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* sailing junk (KM Pn94; Kann 617III; L&M 100). In NGC holder graded MS61, brilliant mint state and extremely rare.
Estimate: US\$40,000-50,000

only two pieces retained by the mint, the rest melted
ex Kann Collection, March 1972, lot 2063



- 572 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344; Kann 622; L&M 108). Slight edge knock below junk, otherwise uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 573 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Trial strike in Copper of the Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv* bust left, *Rev* three birds over junk (KM Y344). In NGC holder graded MS55BN, good very fine, rare.
Estimate: US\$400-500

574 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollars (2), Years 22 (1933) and 23 (1934) (Kann 623, 624; L&M 109, 110). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs).
 Estimate: US\$100-120



575 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Brass Pattern Dollar, Year 24 (1935), bust left, *Rev* sailing junk, 32mm, 3.5mm thick (Kann 632z; KM Pn146a; L&M -). *In NGC holder graded MS63, brilliant uncirculated with much lustre, very rare.*
 Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



576 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 20-Cents, Year 24 (1935) (KM Pn140; Kann 833). *In NGC holder graded MS63, brilliant mint state, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$300-350



579 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 25 (1936), bust left, *Rev* sailing junk, 32mm (Kann 634; L&M 113). *In NGC holder graded MS62, uncirculated and very rare.*
 Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000

577 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 24 (1935) (KM Pn142; Kann 832). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$300-350



578 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 24 (1935) (KM Pn144; Kann 831). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$300-350

580 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Pattern ½-Dollar, Year 25 (1936), bust left, *Rev* sailing junk, 32mm (Kann 635; L&M 114). *In NGC holder graded MS62, small carbon spot below bust, uncirculated, with lustre, very rare.*
 Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 581 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Pattern ½-Dollar, Year 25 (1936), bust left, *Rev* ancient spade coin, 28mm (Kann 633; L&M 116). *In NGC holder graded MS63, uncirculated, with lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 582 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Pattern ½-Dollar, Year 26 (1937), bust left, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM Pn184; Kann 637; L&M 118). *Extremely fine, with lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000

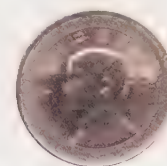


- 583 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 20-Cents, Year 26 (1937), bust left, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM Pn183; Kann -). *In NGC holder graded MS64, uncirculated, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

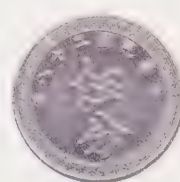
ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 997



- 584 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 26 (1937) (KM Pn180; Kann 852). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

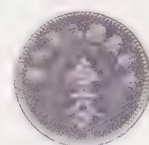


- 585 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 27 (1938), bust left, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM Pn186 (copper); Kann 856). *Dull patch above bust, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 586 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Aluminium Pattern 5-Cents, Year 28 (1939), date and denomination in key pattern border, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -, Y357 for type; Kann 877). *Dies brushed, about extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 1021



- 587 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Aluminium Pattern Cent, Year 28 (1939), date and denomination, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -, Y357 for type; Kann 878). *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

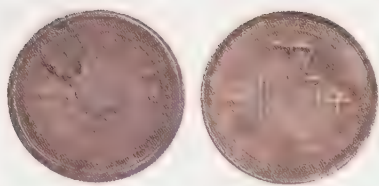
ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 1023



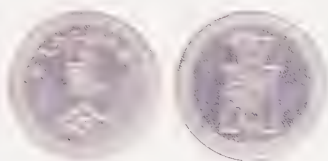
- 588 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Aluminium Pattern 10-Cents, Year 29 (1940), date and denomination in key pattern border, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -; Kann 879). *In NGC holder graded MS58, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

Dr Jacobs notes "two known"

ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 1024

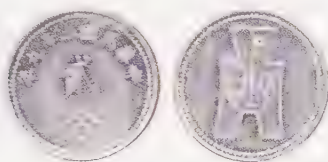


- 589 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver (?) Pattern 10-Cents, Year 29 (1940), star in key pattern border, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -; Kann -). *Possibly cast, depression on obverse, about very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 590 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Aluminium Pattern 2-Cents, Year 29 (1940), date and denomination in key pattern border, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -; Kann 881a). *About extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

Dr Jacobs notes "four known"
ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 1027



- 591 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Aluminium Pattern 2-Cents, Year 29 (1940), date and denomination in pellet border, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -; Kann 881). *About extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

ex E Kann Auction, H Schulman, New York 1971, lot 1026



- 592 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Pattern 1/2-Dollar, Year 30 (1941) (KM PnC194; Kann 863III). *Dull, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

- 593 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Currency Coins in Copper Nickel, 50-Cents (2), Years 31, 32 (KM Y362), 20-Cents (5), Years 25, 25A, 27, 28, 31 (KM Y350, 350.1, 361), 10-Cents (6), Years 25, 25A, 28, 29, 30, 31 (KM Y349, 349.1, 360), 5-Cents (5), Years 25, 25A, 28, 29, 30 (KM Y348, 348.1, 359), aluminium 5- and 1-Cent, Year 29 (KM Y356, 355). *Generally fine to very fine, some better.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 594 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 3 (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* Chinese inscription above and within wreath (KM Pn13; Kann 815). *In NGC holder graded MS62, about extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 595 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (c.1914), *Obv* facing uniformed bust and plumed hat, *Rev* denomination within wreath of grain (Woodward 971; CCC 688). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 596 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (c.1914), *Obv* facing uniformed bust and plumed hat, *Rev* denomination within wreath of grain, curled leaves (Woodward 972; CCC 688). *In NGC holder graded MS63BN, mint state with much red lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

- 597 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, 50-, 20- and 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914), 20- and 10-Cents, Year 5 (Kann 646, 655, 657, 659, 661, 662; L&M 63, 64, 65, 66). *Dull very fine, the fourth fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 598 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1914), "L.GIORGI" at right of bust (KM Pn31; Kann 645; L&M 67). *In NGC holder graded MS63, very light tone, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



- 599 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Pn32; Kann 643; L&M 72). In NGC holder graded MS62, light dappled tone, uncirculated and rare.
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



- 603 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, hat touches rim, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 860). In NGC holder graded MS62, sometime lightly polished, light grey tone, about extremely fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 600 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollars (3), Years 8 (1919), 9 (1920) and 10 (1921) (L&M 76, 77, 79). Fine, uncirculated and very fine. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 604 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern Dollar or Commemorative Medal, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 663; L&M 942). In NGC holder graded MS64, minor marks, otherwise uncirculated, with much lustre.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 601 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (Kann 667; L&M 78). Very fine, a very rare date.
Estimate: US\$400-500



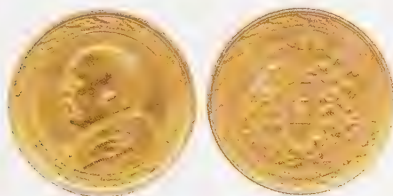
- 602 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y322; Kann 642; L&M 858). In NGC holder graded MS62, some hairlines, otherwise uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



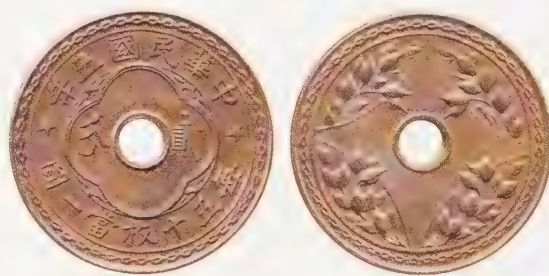
- 605 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Pattern Dollar or Commemorative Medal, ND (1916), on the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as the Emperor Hung Hsien, *Obv* 3/4-facing bust, *Rev* flying dragon (KM Y332; Kann 664a; L&M 945). In NGC holder graded MS20, nose flat, very fine, rare.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



606 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Gold 20-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* uniformed bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y331; Kann 1513; L&M 1029). *In NGC holder graded MS58, some marks in obverse field, uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



607 Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱: Gold 10-Dollars, Year 8 (1919), *Obv* uniformed bust left, *Rev* value in wreath (KM Y339; Kann 1513; L&M 1030). *In NGC holder graded MS58, some marks in obverse field, about uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



610 Republic 民國: Copper 2-Cents, Year 5 (1916) (CCC 682; KM Pn43). *Uncirculated with some red lustre, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$600-800

608 Republic 民國: Copper 10-Cash (25), ND (c.1912-1920), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, legend around (CCC 648-659; KM Y301, 302, 303 and varieties, including Woodward 916, 917, 985, 990, 991, 993, 996, 1048, 1049, 1081, 1086). *A few mint state with red lustre, others fine to very fine.* (25pcs)
 Estimate: US\$200-300



609 Republic 民國: Copper Pattern 10-Cash, ND (1914), *Obv* crossed flags, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, signed "L. GIORGI" near rim at 4 o'clock (Woodward 1065; CCC 686; KM PnA13), and a currency coin (Woodward 1066; CCC 685; KM Y309). *The Pattern mint state with lustre, very rare, the currency piece very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$500-700



611 Republic 民國: Bronze 1-Cent, Copper 1-Cent and 1/2-Cent, Year 5 (1916), first with unpunched central hole (CCC 679, 678; KM Y324, 323). *The unpunched piece fine and rare, the others very fine.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$200-250



- 612 **Republic 民國:** Copper and Brass 10-Cash (8), ND (c.1919-1920), *Obv* crossed flags, legend around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath (Woodward 1054, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1088; CCC 660-663; KM Y303.5, 307, 307a). *Fine to very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 613 **Republic 民國:** Copper 20-Cash (4), Year 8 (1919), 10 (1921), ND (c.1021), *Obv* crossed flags, legend around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath; Year 13 (1924), Kalgan mint (CCC 664, 665, 687, 753; KM Y308, 310, 312). *Fine to very fine, the last two scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 614 **Republic 民國: Hunan:** Copper 10-Cash (10), Brass 10-Cash (3), ND (c.1920), Changsha mint, *Obv* crossed flags in circle, *Rev* grain bunch, legend around (CCC 168-173; KM Y306 and varieties, including Woodward 1015, 1016, 1017, 1042, 1043, 1044). *Fine to very fine, a couple better.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 615 **Republic 民國: Hunan:** Copper 10-Cash, ND (c.1920), *Obv* crossed flags in circle, *Rev* grain bunch, legend around (Woodward 1020; CCC 171; KM Y306.4). *Good very fine, a scarce variety.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 616 **Republic 民國: Hunan:** Copper 10-Cash (2), ND (c.1920), Changsha mint, *Obv* crossed flags in circle, *Rev* wreath enclosing chrysanthemum, legend around (CCC 167; KM Y305). *Extremely fine with red lustre and very fine but some details re-engraved.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 617 **Republic 民國:** Silver Pattern Dragon & Phoenix Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in large characters 龍鳳大字 (KM Y336.1; Kann 680a; L&M 80). *In NGC holder graded MS65, lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



- 618 **Republic 民國:** Silver Pattern Dragon & Phoenix Dollar, Year 12 (1923), *Rev* value in small characters 龍鳳小字 (KM Y335, 334; Kann 680; L&M 81). *In NGC holder graded MS63, extremely fine and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

- 619 **Republic 民國:** Silver Dragon & Phoenix 20- and 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y335, 334; Kann 681, 682; L&M 82, 83). *Good extremely fine and fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 620 **Republic 民國:** Copper 10-Cash, Year 13 (1924), *Obv* four Chinese characters in circle, legend around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath, Kalgan mint (CCC 752; KM Y311). *Some dark patches but good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 621 **Republic 民國:** Copper 20-Cash, ND (1926), *Obv* crossed flags, legend around, *Rev* denomination within grain wreath (CCC 750; KM Hsu 9). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 622 **Republic 民國:** Shansi Arsenal Military Ration Coinage, Brass 1-Cent, Year 17 (1928) (CCC 666; KM Tn1). Usual small punch marks, very fine and rare. Estimate: US\$250-300



- 624 **Republic 民國:** Shansi Arsenal Military Ration Coinage, Brass 5-Cents, Year 17 (1928) (CCC 668; KM -). Usual small punch marks, extremely fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 623 **Republic 民國:** Shansi Arsenal Military Ration Coinage, Brass 2-Cents, Year 17 (1928) (CCC 667; KM -). Usual small punch marks, very fine and rare. Estimate: US\$400-500



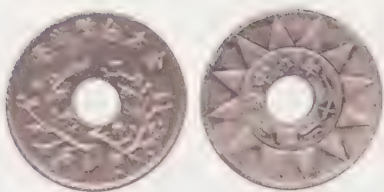
- 625 **Republic 民國:** Shansi Arsenal Military Ration Coinage, Brass 5-Cents, Year 17 (1928) (CCC 669; KM -). Usual small punch marks, very fine and very rare. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



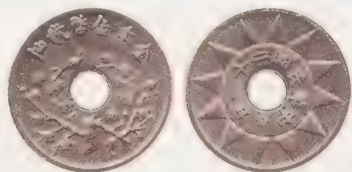
- 626 **Republic 民國:** Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 21 (1932), bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, Rev sailing junk and sunset, milled edge, 金本位幣半圓, 13.3g (Kann 629; L&M 105). In NGC holder graded MS58, uncirculated and very rare. Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 627 **Republic 民國:** Nickel Pattern 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, Rev sailing junk and sunset, milled edge, 金本位幣貳毫, 4.8g (Kann 630 for type; L&M 106 for type; unlisted in KM). In NGC holder graded MS55, extremely fine and extremely rare, completely unlisted in this metal. Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



- 628 **Republic 民國:** Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 21 (1932), star around central hole, *Rev* wreath with legend above, plain edge 金本位幣半毫 (Kann 829a; KM Pn122). In NGC holder graded MS61, *uncirculated and rare*.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 629 **Republic 民國:** Nickel Pattern 2-Cents, Year 21 (1932), star around central hole, *Rev* wreath with legend above, plain edge 金本位幣貳仙 (Kann 830a; KM Pn119). In NGC holder graded MS63, *uncirculated and rare*.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 630 **Republic 民國:** Nickel Pattern 10-Cents or Token, ND (possibly 1933), *Obv* junk, *Rev* ancient spade coin (KM -). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 631 **Republic 民國:** Copper 2-Cents, Year 22 (1933) (CCC 684; KM Y352a). *Very fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 632 **Republic 民國:** Copper 1-Cent, Year 22 (1933) (CCC 683; KM -). *Good very fine, rare*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 633 **Republic 民國:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 25 (1936), bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 632; L&M 115). In NGC holder graded MS64, *lightly toned, uncirculated and very rare*.
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000



- 634 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen with 平 on shoulder, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 849; KM Pn158). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



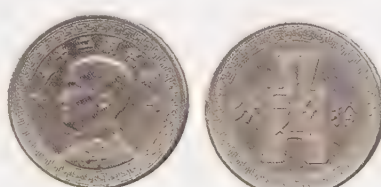
- 635 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen with 平 either side of neck, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 843; KM Pn158). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 636 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* ancient spade coin with 平 below (Kann 847; KM Pn -). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 637 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, 平 to right, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 841; KM Pn158 var). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 638 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen with 津 on shoulder, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 848; KM Pn159 var). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 639 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, 津 to right, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 840; KM Pn159 var). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 640 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* ancient spade coin, 津 below (Kann 846; KM Pn -). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 641 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen with 平 either side of neck, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 845; KM Pn -). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

KM lists this under Republic as Y348.2, but is clearly a pattern as are the 10-Cents above.

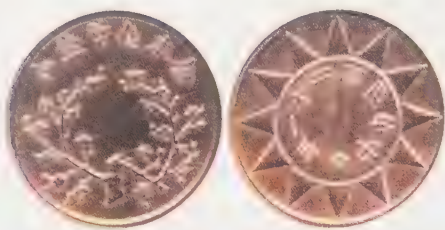


- 642 **Republic 民國:** Copper Nickel Pattern 5-Cents, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen with 津 either side of neck, *Rev* ancient spade coin (Kann 844; KM Pn -). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

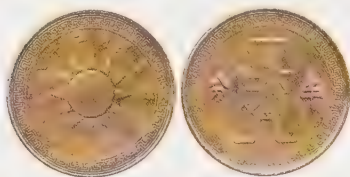
KM lists this under Republic as Y348.3, but is clearly a pattern as are the 10-Cents above.



- 643 **Republic 民國:** Copper Pattern 1-Fen, Year 25 (1936), *Obv* bunch of rice, Chinese legend around, within key pattern border, *Rev* denomination in barley wreath, date 1936 below, within key pattern border (CCC 760). *In NGC holder graded MS65BN, mint state with lustre and iridescent tone, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 644 **Republic 民國:** Brass Pattern 1-Cent, *Obv* cherry branch, *Rev* sunburst with Chinese legend within (KM Pn115). *In NGC holder graded PF61, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 645 **Republic 民國:** Brass 1/2-Cent, Year 28 (1939), *Obv* Nationalist sunburst, *Rev* ancient spade coin (CCC 740; KM Y346). *Very fine, a very rare date.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 646 **Republic 民國:** Copper 10-Cents, Year 28 (1939), *Rev* two small characters below ancient spade money (Kweilin mint), 27mm (CCC 734; KM -). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 647 **Republic 民國:** Copper 10-Cents, Year 28 (1939), *Rev* two larger small characters below ancient spade money (Kweilin mint), 27mm (CCC 733; KM -). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 648 **Republic 民國:** Brass 1-Cent, Year 28 (1939), 20mm (CCC 740; KM Y533), *extremely fine, scarce*; other Republican currency coins in brass, copper and copper nickel (10), 1/2-Cent to 10-Cents, various dates, *very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 649 **Taiwan 台灣:** Gold Commemorative 2,000-Yuan, Year 54 (1965), 100th Anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-Sen (L&M 1040). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 650 **Taiwan 台灣:** Gold Commemorative 1,000-Yuan, Year 54 (1965), 100th Anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-Sen (L&M 1041). *Uncirculated, with patchy red tone.*
Estimate: US\$350-400



- 651 **Taiwan 台灣:** Gold Commemorative 2,000-Yuan, Year 55 (1966), 80th Anniversary of the birth of Chiang Kai-Shek (L&M 1042). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

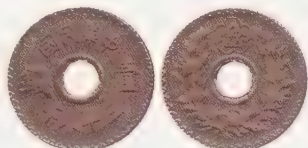


- 652 **Taiwan 台灣:** Silver Commemorative 1-Yuan, Year 50 (1961), *Obv* head of Chiang Kai-Shek, *Rev* two seal script characters within wreath (KM YA537). *Uncirculated, toned, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

Taiwan Patterns



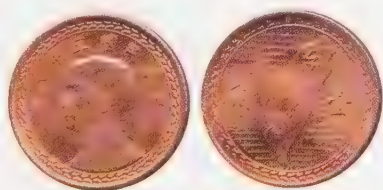
- 653 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern for unknown denomination, Year 38 (1949), design incomplete, Chengtu mint, *Obv* Chinese legend around inner chain circle and single cherry blossom, *Rev* grain wreath, no legend, 28mm (as KG 1 but smaller; KM -). *Uncirculated, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



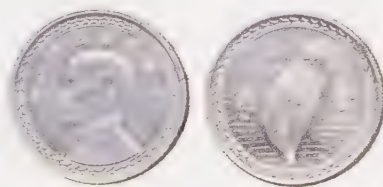
- 654 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern for unknown denomination, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* Chinese legend around central hole, *Rev* grain wreath, Chinese character in cherry blossom at top, 17mm (KG 6; KM Pn -). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



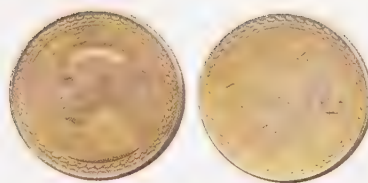
- 655 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern for Gold 20-Yuan, Year 38 (1949), *Obv* Chinese legend around inner chain circle and single cherry blossom bearing two Chinese characters, *Rev* grain wreath, denomination within, 20mm (KM PnB17). *In NGC holder graded MS61BN, uncirculated, with lustre, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000
ex Spink-Taisei Hong Kong Auction 13, 3 September 1992, lot 197



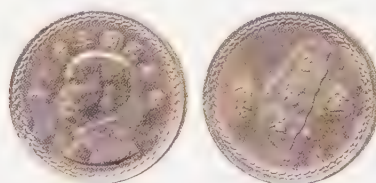
- 656 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Trial 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, ocean of 44 lines, plain edge, types as currency coin (KG 12d; KM Pn4), *toned, extremely fine; with a currency piece for comparison, this uncirculated mint red.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



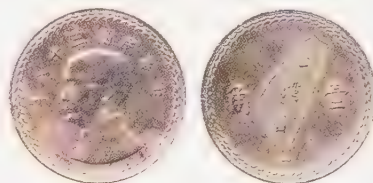
- 657 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Pattern 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* inner circle, ocean of 22 lines, as currency issue, but reeded edge (KG 12b; KM Pn2). *Minor corrosion spot on reverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



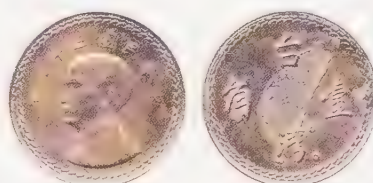
- 658 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* inner circle, ocean of 22 lines, as currency issue, but reeded edge (KG 12a; KM Pn1). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



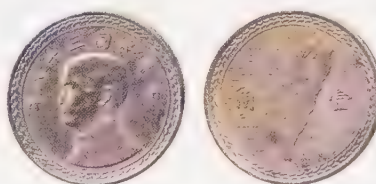
- 659 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, no lines on ocean, no boundary lines on map, plain edge (KG type 12, but variety not listed; KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-500



- 660 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, no lines on ocean, no boundary lines on map, but map outlined, plain edge (KG 12, but variety not listed; KM -). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-500



- 661 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, no lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map outlined, four Chinese characters "Tai wan i chio" around, plain edge (KG 13; KM Pn6). *Uncirculated, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 662 **Taiwan 台灣:** Bronze Pattern 10-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* inner circle, 22 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island incuse, plain edge (KG 12c; KM Pn3). *Uncirculated, with lustre and some mint red, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



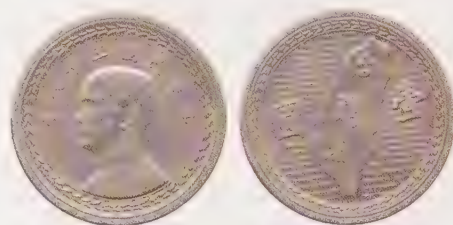
- 663 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Trial 50-Cents, Year 38 (1949), types as the currency issue (KG 15b; KM Pn9), with a silver currency piece for comparison. *Uncirculated, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 667 **Taiwan 台灣:** Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, 44 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge (KG 16; KM Pn10; L&M 336). *Uncirculated, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 664 **Taiwan 台灣:** Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, no lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map outlined, four Chinese characters "Tai wan i chio" around, plain edge (KG 18; KM Pn13; L&M 331). *Uncirculated, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



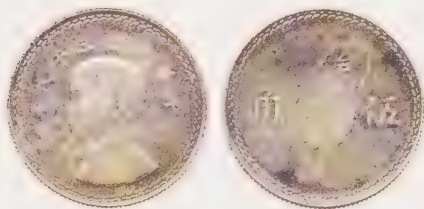
- 668 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern Dollar, Year 38 (1949), larger flan, *Rev* inner circle, 22 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, plain edge (KG 22, unlisted in this alloy; KM PnA17). *Extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 665 **Taiwan 台灣:** Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* inner circle, 22 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island incuse, reeded edge (KG 18, but variety unlisted; KM -; L&M 333). *Uncirculated, with lustre and a trace of tone, rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 669 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern Dollar, Year 39 (1950), larger flan, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge (KG 22a; KM Pn24). *Extremely fine, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 666 **Taiwan 台灣, Republic:** Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 38 (1949), *Rev* no inner circle, no lines on ocean, no boundary lines on map, map outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge (KG 17; KM Pn12; L&M 335). *Uncirculated, with lustre, rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 670 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Trial 50-Cents, Year 39 (1950), types as the currency issue, but reeded edge (KG 21a; KM Pn17), with a silver currency piece for comparison. *Uncirculated, rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



- 671 **Taiwan 台灣:** Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 39 (1950), larger flan, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge (KG 22; KM Pn21; L&M 338). *In NGC holder graded MS61, uncirculated, with lustre and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 672 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Pattern Dollar, Year 39 (1950), larger flan, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge (KG 22b; KM Pn25). *Uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 673 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 20-Cents, Year 39 (1950), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* inner circle, 23 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, simplified "Tai", reeded edge, 23mm (KG 24; KM Pn30). *Uncirculated, toned.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 674 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 50-Cents, Year 43 (1954), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* as currency type, 27mm (KG 23; KM Pn26), and a currency coin for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 675 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 50-Cents, Year 43 (1954), small flan, 25mm (KG 23c; KM Pn29). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



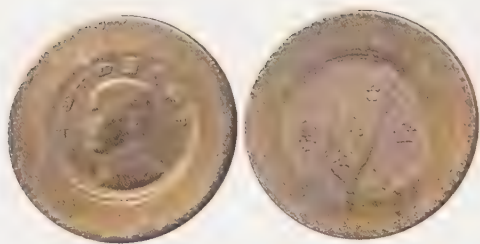
- 676 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 50-Cents, Year 43 (1954), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge, 27mm (KG 23a; KM Pn27). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 677 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 50-Cents, Year 43 (1954), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge, 27mm (KG 23a; KM Pn27). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 678 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 50-Cents, Year 43 (1954), *Obv* larger bust, no legend below, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, weak boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, 五 to right, reeded edge, 27mm (KG 23a; KM Pn27 var). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 679 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 10-Cents, Year 44 (1955), struck on 27.5mm flan, dies as currency issue KM Y533, plain edge (KG 27; KM Pn -). *Uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 680 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Bronze Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 45 (1956), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen", simplified Tai, on island in relief, reeded edge, 27mm (KM PnB37). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 681 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 45 (1956), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* no inner circle, no lines on ocean, no boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, reeded edge, 27mm (KM PnA37). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 682 **CTaiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 45 (1956), *Obv* no legend below bust, *Rev* inner circle, 25 lines on ocean, boundary lines on map, map not outlined, three Chinese characters "Tai wan shen" on island in relief, plain edge, 27mm (KM Pn37). *Minor stains and marks, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 683 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 48 (1959), *Obv* cherry blossom, four Chinese seal script characters, *Rev* rice plant, denomination below (KM Pn38?). *Uncirculated, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 684 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan (3), Year 48 (1959), different varieties, *Obv* Chinese legend around central cherry blossom, *Rev* flowers and two Chinese characters (KM Pn38 and varieties). *Uncirculated, scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 685 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan (4), Year 49 (1960), different varieties, *Obv* Chinese legend around central cherry blossom, *Rev* flowers and denomination (KM Pn41, Pn42, Pn43, Pn44), and a circulation piece for comparison. *Uncirculated, scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 686 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 50 (1961), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, *Rev* flowers and denomination (KM Pn47). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 687 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan (3), Year 50 (1961), different varieties, *Obv* head of Chiang Kai-Shek, seven characters above and eleven characters above *Rev* flowers and denomination (2), and two seal script characters within wreath (KM Pn48, Pn49, -). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 688 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 50 (1961), *Obv* Chinese legend around central cherry blossom, *Rev* flowers and denomination (KM PnA47). *Minor stains, otherwise uncirculated, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

similar to circulation issue KM Y536



- 689 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 5-Yuan, Year 51 (1962), *Obv* Chinese legend around central cherry blossom, *Rev* flowers and denomination (KM Pn50). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



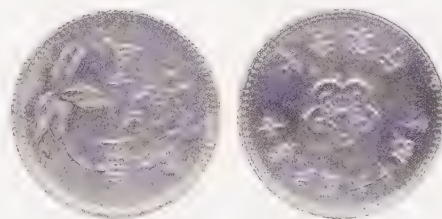
- 690 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 5-Yuan, Year 53 (1964), *Obv* Chinese legend around central cherry blossom, *Rev* flowers and denomination (KM -, type as 1-Yuan Y536). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 691 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Yuan Commemorative, Year 54 (1965), 100th Anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* clouds in field (KM Pn52). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 692 **Taiwan 台灣:** Copper Nickel Pattern 10-Yuan Commemorative, Year 54 (1965), 100th Anniversary of the birth of Sun Yat-Sen, *Rev* no clouds in field (KM Pn53). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 693 **Taiwan 台灣:** Aluminium Trial Strike 1-Yuan, Year 64 (1975) (KM Y536 in aluminium, Pn67). *Rough surfaces, but uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 694 **Taiwan 台灣:** Currency Issues (41), Year 38 (1949) to Year 90 (2001), 10-Cents to 20-Yuan, various metals, some scarce dates. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (41pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

Overseas Patterns and Trials



- 695 **Birmingham Mint, England:** Nickel Pattern 10-Cents, "THE BIRMINGHAM MINT LIMITED ENGLAND" around "10", *Rev* dragon, "SPECIMEN NICKEL COIN" above, "6GRAMMES" below (J O Sweeney *The Birmingham Mint* p68). *Various test marks, very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 696 **Greenwood & Batley, Leeds, England:** Copper Mint Trial for 10-Cash, ND (1904), *Obv* coiled dragon, "ILBERT & Co SHANGHAI" around, *Rev* monogram, "GREENWOOD & BATLEY, ALBION WORKS, LEEDS" around (CCC 785). *Very fine, scarce.* Estimate: US\$250-300
- 697 **Philadelphia Mint:** Bronze Blank for a 10-Cash (c.1931), a 26mm diameter flan with three raised concentric circles on each side, sold with an extract from a letter from Byron White explaining the origins. *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-150

中國 - 雜項

CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

- 698 **China - Empire, Various Provinces:** Copper and Brass 10-Cash (15), various dates (1902-1909), Inter-Provincial Mule 錯配, Chekiang/Anhwei, Kwangtung/Shantung, Anhwei/Kiangsi, Chinkiang/Chekiang, Hunan/Hupeh etc, some unlisted. *Fair to fine, some better, mostly rare.* (15pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400



- 699 8-Reales (2), 1735Mo and 180x Lima, both heavily chop-marked on both sides, indicating extensive circulation as trade coinage within China. *Very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-150

Forgeries

- 700 **China - Empire:** Contemporary Forgeries of 10-Cash (81), mostly cast in brass or pewter and of crude fabric. *Fair to fine, a few better, an interesting lot.* (81pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000
- 701 **China - Republic:** Contemporary Forgeries of 10-Cash (19), cast in brass and of crude fabric, an interesting lot of Inter-Provincial Mules 錯配. *Fair to fine, a few better.* (19pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400
- 702 **China - Republic:** Contemporary Forgeries of 20-Cash (5) and 10-Cash (27), cast in brass and of crude fabric. *Fair to fine, a few better, an interesting lot.* (32pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500

中國 - 帝國中央發行

CHINA - EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES



- 703 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Hu Pu Chien Feng Official Bureau** 戶部乾豐官號: 3000-Cash, ND (c.1854) (unlisted in Pick). *Usual spike holes, otherwise good very fine for issue and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$700-900

Chien Feng was one of the semi-official banks set up by Hu Pu during the Xian Feng reign and was the predecessor to Hu Pu Bank (Ta Ching Government Bank)

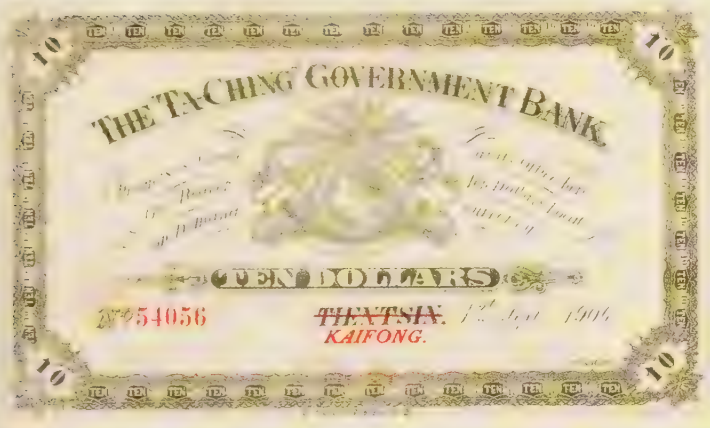
- 704 **Qing Dynasty 清朝: Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔:** 500-Cash, Year 7 (1857) and 2000-Cash, Year 8 (1858) (P A1e, A4f). *Usual spike holes at top, both extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



- 705 **Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行:** \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow 漢口, serial no.23397 (P A66a). *Small hole near lower margin, otherwise extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250



- 706 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: \$5, 1 September 1906, Kaifong 開封 overprinted on Tientsin 天津, unsigned remainder (P A70r). Light corner creases, choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$300-400



- 707 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: \$10, 1 September 1906, Kaifong 開封 overprinted on Tientsin 天津, serial no.54056, unsigned remainder (P A71r). Light corner creases, choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$400-500



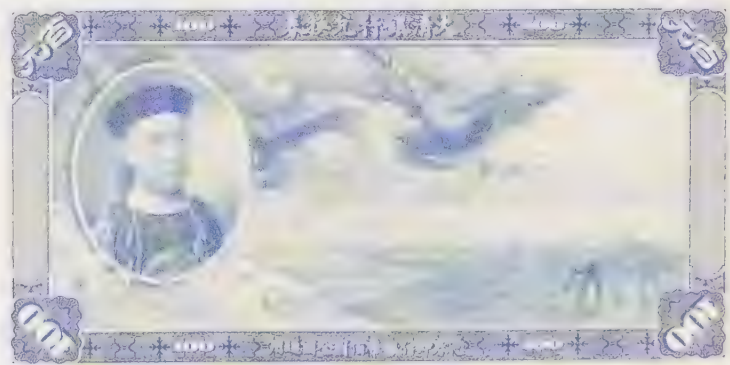
- 708 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Colour Trial \$1, ND (1910), Obv blue, Prince Chun at left, dragon at upper centre, junks at lower right, Rev black (P A79 for type). Some tone spots on back of obverse piece with minimal effect on outward appearance, otherwise uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 709 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Colour Trial \$5, ND (1910), Obv blue, Prince Chun at left, dragon at upper centre, mounted patrol at lower right, Rev orange-brown (P A80 for type). Tone spots on back of both pieces with minimal effect on outward appearance, otherwise uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 710 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Colour Trial \$10, ND (1910), Obv purple, Prince Chun at left, dragon at upper centre, Great Wall at lower right, Rev Purple (PA81 for type). Tone spots on back of both pieces with minimal effect on outward appearance, otherwise uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 711 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Colour Trial \$100, ND (1910), Obv light blue, Prince Chun at left, dragon at upper centre, field workers at lower right, Rev light blue (P A82 for type). Tone spots on back of both pieces, otherwise uncirculated and rare. Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

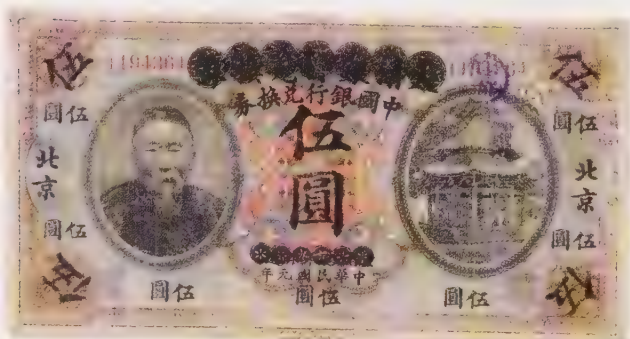


- 712 **Chung Hwa Republic** 中華民國金幣: \$10 (Gold), ND (c.1896), serial no.26496, pre-Republic fund-raising issue signed by Sun Yat-Sen 孫文 and Li Kung-Hsia 李公俠, the latter as Treasurer of the Chinese Revolutionary Army Commissionary Bureau (S/M C262-2). Pin holes and a couple of dark tone spots, otherwise good very fine, paper still strong. Estimate: US\$400-500



- 713 **Department of Revenue, Republic of China** 中華民國度支部: \$1, ND (1912), serial no.A00010351, Obv black, dragon at upper centre, junks at lower right, Rev blue, printed with old plates of the Ta Ching Government Bank and never issued (P A79 for type). Slightly rounded corners, otherwise choice about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$800-1,000

- 714 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: \$1 (2), 15 January 1920 and January 1929, Shanghai 上海; \$5, June 1932, Shanghai 上海 (P 1a, 11a, 14a), fine to very fine; **Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China** 中國農工銀行: 10-Cents, 1 February 1927, Peking 北京 (P A93a), very good; **China & South Sea Bank** 中南銀行: \$5, January 1932, Shanghai 上海, good. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120



- 715 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, ND (1912 - old date 1 October 1912), overprinted on Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行 \$5, Peking 北京 (P16d). Repairs in margins, harshly cleaned, good scarce. Estimate: US\$250-300

- 716 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$1, 1 June 1912, Kiangsu 江蘇; \$5 and \$10, 1 June 1912, Canton 廣東; \$1, 1 June 1913, Shantung 山東 (P 25i, 26k, 27k, 30c). Light vermilion handstamps on the first \$1 and \$5, and Chinese graffiti and repairs on the reverse of the \$10, otherwise fine to very fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$200-250



- 717 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 5-Yuan, 4 October 1914, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 at centre, serial no.Q716527, without place name or seals (P 34). Good very fine and scarce. Estimate: US\$400-500



- 718 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 10-Yuan, 4 October 1914, Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 at centre, serial no.Q 362265, without place name or seals (P 35). Trimmed top and right margins, otherwise fine and scarce. Estimate: US\$300-400



- 719 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, ND (old date 1 January 1913), overprinted on Provincial Bank of Kwangtung 廣東省銀行 \$5 (P 29). Rust spots and red smudge on the reverse, fine and scarce. Estimate: US\$150-200



720 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 20-Cents (2), Rev red, Rev brown and 50-Cents, 1 December 1914, Manchuria 東三省, Great Wall; 10-Cents (3), 1 October 1917, Manchuria 東三省, Harbin 哈爾濱 and Tsingtao/Shantung 青島/山東; 50-Cents, 1 October 1917, Kalgan 張家口; 20-Cents (3), 1 October 1917, pagoda on hill at shoreline at centre in brown, green and black, unissued remainders without place name or seals; 5-Fen, ND (1918), Harbin 哈爾濱 (P 36a, b, 37, 42a, 43a, 1, 45c, 44, 46A). *The issued notes very good to very fine, the three unissued 20-Cents uncirculated with small blue ink smudge on the reverse.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

721 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 10-, 20-Cents and 1-Yuan, September 1918, Shanghai 上海, Temple of Heaven at centre; 5-Yuan, September 1918, Shanghai 上海, pagoda at centre; 10-Yuan, Septmber 1918, green, temple behind trees at centre, Tsingtao/Shantung 青島/山東 (P 48b, 49b, 51m, 52k, 53s). *The 10- and 20-Cents good extremely fine, the 1- and 5-Yuan very fine, the 10-Yuan very good and scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



722 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 1- and 10-Yuan, September 1918; 100-Yuan, Year 7, 1 May 1917, black, gateways at right (P 51q, 53p, 54C). *Good extremely fine with water stain, good and very good, the 100-Yuan very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



723 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimens, \$1, green, \$5, black, \$10, blue, all dated 1 July 1915 and with Emperor Huang Ti at left, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 37D, 37E, 37F). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



724 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 May 1917, Tientsin 天津, black, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 38, 29, 40). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 725 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$1, orange, \$5, green and \$10, brown, September 1918, Shanghai 上海, all with two buildings at either right or left, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 51B, 52B, 53B). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 728 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$1, green, Temple of Heaven; Specimen \$5, orange, temple and Peking pagoda at centre; Specimen \$10, blue, temple in woods at centre, all dated 1 July 1925, Mukden, Manchuria 奉天, with punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 65A, 65B, 65C). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



- 726 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1-Yuan, dark blue and 5-Yuan, orange, May 1919, pavilion at centre, without serial numbers, signatures or place names (P 58r, 59r). A streak of brown smudge across top margin of the 5-Yuan, otherwise both *uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 729 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5 and \$10, October 1930, Amoy 廈門 (P 68,69), *very fine*; 5-Yuan, 1931, Tientsin 天津, serial number on obverse only (P 70), *black stains, very fine*; 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1934, Shantung 山東 (P 71a, 72a, 75), *pin holes and small pieces missing from left corners of 1-Yuan, otherwise very fine to extremely fine*; 10-Yuan (2), 1934, Tientsin 天津 (P 73), *fair and good*; 1-Yuan, march 1935, Tientsin 天津 (P 76), *very good.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 727 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 10-Yuan, 1925, Shanghai 上海, purple, houses and pagoda at shoreline at centre (P 62), *about uncirculated and scarce*; 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1 July 1925, Shanghai 上海 (P 63-65), *the 10-Cents about uncirculated, the other two fine*; 5-Yuan, 1926, black, temple and Peking pagoda on hilltop at centre, red signatures (P 66b), *a couple of pin holes, about very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 730 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Colour Trial 1-Yuan, 1935, Shanghai 上海, purple, Temple of Heaven at centre, *Rev* red, "Junk" Dollar at centre, punch-hole cancellation and blue "SPECIMEN WATERLOW & SONS LTD." overprint (P 74 for type), a regular issue brown 1-Yuan included for comparison. *Uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 731 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** An assortment of common issues, 10-, 20-Cents, 1-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50- and 100-Yuan dated 1935, 1936, 1937, 1940, 1941 and 1942 including a 10-Yuan 1940 with fantasy black "Shensi Province 陝西" overprint. *Very good to uncirculated.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



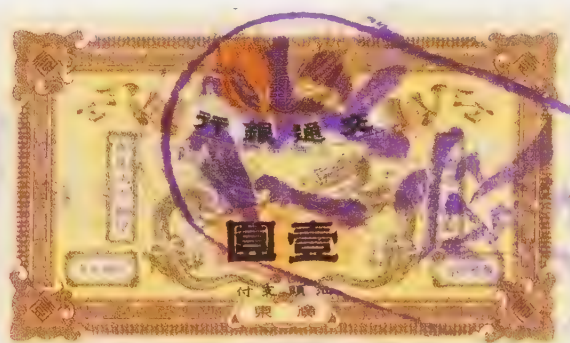
- 732 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1934, Liao Chung-Kai 廖仲凱 at left, punch-hole cancellation and black "SPECIMEN 樣本" overprint (P 81A, 81B, 81C). *Uncirculated and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



- 734 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 10-Yuan, purple, 100-Yuan, green and 500-Yuan, brown, 1941, Sun Yat-Sen at top, *Rev* Temple of Heaven, vertical format (P 94a, 95a, 96a). *The 10-Yuan good very fine, the 100-Yuan about uncirculated with light foxing, the 500-Yuan uncirculated, all very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

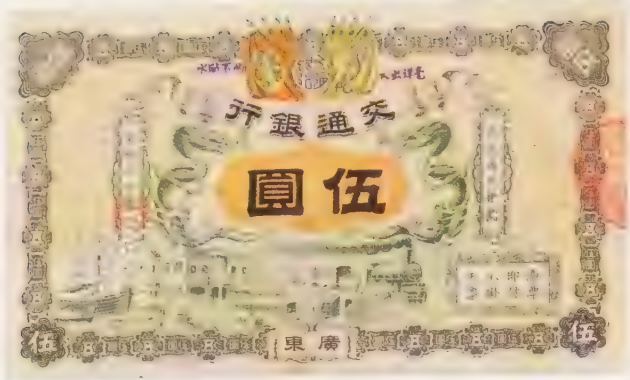


- 735 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** 500-Yuan, brown and 1000-Yuan, green, 1942, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 99, 100). *Uncirculated and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

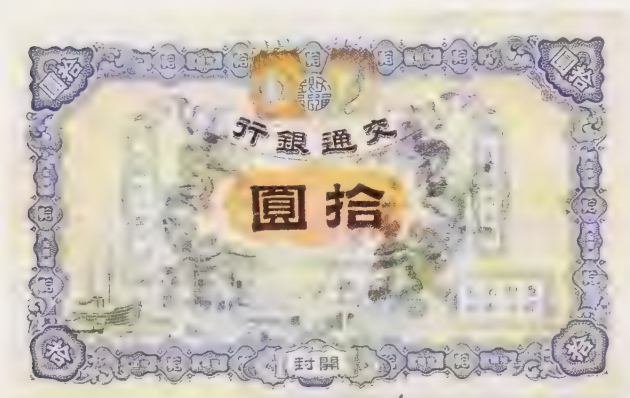


- 733 **Bank of China 中國銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5-Yuan, 1941, red, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, *Rev* red, Temple of Heaven, vertical format, punch-hole cancellation and black "SPECIMEN 樣本" overprint (P 92s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 736 **General Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** \$1, 1 March 1909, Canton 廣東, handstamp cancelled (P A14c). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



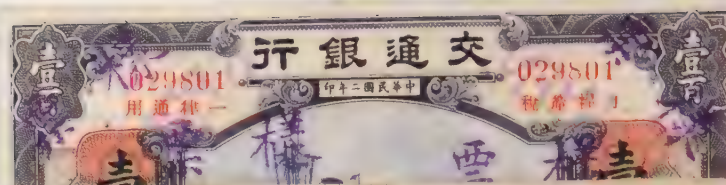
- 737 **General Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton 廣東, cancelled with perforated "付訖註銷" (P A15b). Pin-hole at centre, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 738 **General Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: \$10, 1 March 1909, Kaifeng 開封, unissued remainder (P A17D). 30mm internal crack above building at left and faint Chinese ink handwriting, otherwise fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 739 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen \$1, red-orange, \$5, green and \$10, purple, 1 July 1913, Tientsin 天津, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and handstamped "樣票 SPECIMEN" in blue (P 110f, 111d, 111Ai). The \$1 and \$10 uncirculated, the \$5 good extremely fine, all very scarce.
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 740 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen \$10, purple, Mukden 奉天, steam passenger train at centre; Specimen \$50, brown, Hsuehow 徐州, steam passenger train at centre; Specimen \$100, dark green, Kiangsu 江蘇, ship at dockside, steam train at centre, all dated 1 July 1913, with normal serial numbers, perforation and "SPECIMEN" or "樣票" handstamp or overprint (P 111Af, 111Be, 111Ce). The \$10 and \$100 uncirculated, the \$50 very fine, all very scarce.
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 741 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 5-Fen, ND (1914), without place name; issued notes: 1-Choh (Chiao) (2), Tsingtau 青島 and Weihaiwei 威海衛; 2-Choh (Chiao) (2), Harbin 哈爾濱 and Weihaiwei/Harbin 威海衛/哈爾濱; 5-Choh (Chiao), Tsingtau 青島 (P 112e, 113d, f, 115c). The Specimen 5-Fen and 2-Choh Harbin, uncirculated, the others very fine.
(6pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 742 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 1 October 1914 issues, including 1-Yuan, Shanghai 上海, purple; 5-Yuan (3), Chungking 重慶, Shanghai 上海, brown, Tientsin 天津, red; 10-Yuan (6), Amoy 廈門, Chungking 重慶 and Shanghai 上海 (4), two signature varieties and two "Shanghai" overprint varieties, one piece with fantasy "甘肅" overprint; 50-Yuan, Shanghai 上海; 100-Yuan, Chungking 重慶 (P 116m; 117e, n, s; 118b, f, o, p, q; 119c; 120a). Two 10-Yuan notes very good, the others fine to uncirculated.
(12pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 743 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 100-Cents, 1 January 1915, Changchun 長春; 10-, 20- and Specimen 50-Cents, 1 August 1917, Changchun (P 121a, 123, 124, 124A for type). *The Specimen 50-Cents uncirculated, the others extremely fine, all very scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



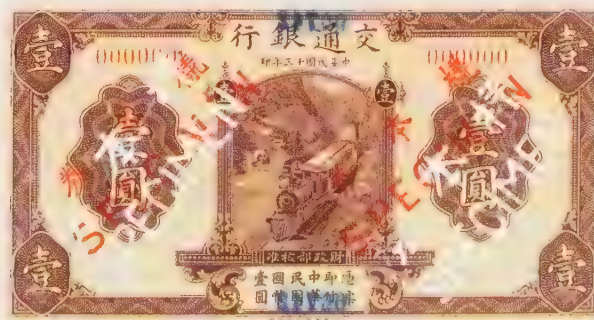
- 744 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 July 1919, remainders without place name (P 125, 126, 127). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 745 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 December 1920, Harbin 哈爾濱, all with normal serial numbers, perforation and handstamped "樣本 SPECIMEN" in black (P 128s, 129s, 130s). *The 5-Yuan very fine, the others uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 746 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1 January 1923, Fengtien Province 奉天, all with normal serial numbers, perforation and handstamped "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P 131, 132, 133). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



- 747 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 July 1924, brown, steam passenger train at centre, serial no.000000, perforated and overprinted "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P 134). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 748 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Colour Trial 5-Yuan, 1 July 1924, blue, steam passenger train at centre, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN WATERLOW & SONS LTD." overprint (P 135 for type), a regular issue black 5-Yuan included for comparison. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 749 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Colour Trial 10-Yuan, 1 July 1924, red, ship at dockside, steam passenger train at centre, punch-hole cancellation and black "SPECIMEN WATERLOW & SONS LTD." overprint; Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 July 1924, green, the colour of the regular issue, perforated and overprinted "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P136). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 750 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 20-Yuan, 1 July 1924, blue, ship, aeroplane, steam locomotive and truck at centre, perforated and overprinted "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P 137). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 751 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** 10- and 20-Cents, 1 July 1925, Shanghai 上海; 10- and 20-Cents, 1 January 1927, Tsingtau 青島; 10-Cents and Uniface Reverse Specimen 20-Cents, 1 January 1927, Shanghai 上海; 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shanghai 上海; 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Tientsin 天津; 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shantung 山東 (P 138b, 139b, 142b, 143e, 141a, 143f, 145ac, 146B, 147A, 145C, 146D, 147C, 145Ba, 146Ca, 147Ba). *The 10-Cents 1925 Shanghai uncirculated and the Uniface Reverse Specimen 20-Cents about uncirculated with tone spots, the others mostly very fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 752 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, purple and 5-Yuan, brown, 1 November 1927, both with steam passenger train at centre, punch-hole cancellation and "樣本券 SPECIMEN" overprint (P 145s, 146s). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 753 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** 1-Yuan, 1 January 1931, red; 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1935; 5-Yuan (2), train, serial numbers on the reverse out of alignment, ship at centre, 10- and 25-Yuan, 50-Yuan (2), Chungking 重慶 and without place name, 100- and 500-Yuan, 1941; 50-Yuan, purple and 100-Yuan, 1942; **Circulating Cashiers Cheque:** 1000-Yuan, 1 January 1946 (P 156, 157a, 158, 159a, 160, 161a, b, 162b, 163a, 164a, 165, 165Ba). *Very fine to uncirculated, the 500-Yuan 1941 scarce.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 754 **Bank of Communications 交通銀行:** 1-Yuan, red, 5-Yuan, red and 10-Yuan, green, ND (1935-old date 1931), overprinted on notes of National Industrial Bank of China 中國實業銀行 (P 152, 150, 151). *Uncirculated, extremely fine and very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 755 **Central Bank of China 中央銀行:** 10- (2), 20- (2) and 50-Coppers (2), ND (1928), two types of overprint: black "限陝西境內通用" (Shensi) and red "伍分", "壹角" or "貳角伍分" and "四川省通用" (Szechuan) (P 161a, b, 168a, b, 169a, b). *The Shensi 50-Coppers fair with large "7"-shaped split repaired, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



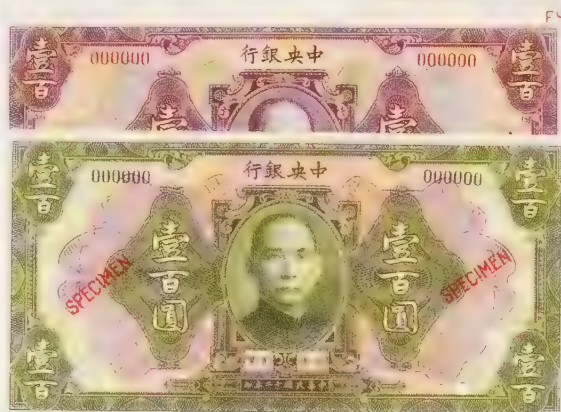
- 756 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$5, ND (1928 - old date 1 September 1920), red, overprinted on Ningpo Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. 四明銀行 \$5 (P 170a); \$1, ND (old date 1934), Shanghai 上海, red, overprinted on Agricultural and Industrial Bank of China 中國農工銀行 \$1 (P 205Aa). *First good fine, the second good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 757 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$1 (2), green and dark green (Kiangmoon 江門); \$5 (3), brown, red and green (Haikow 海口); \$10 (2), red and green, all dated 1923 with Sun Yat-Sen at centre, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 171s, 171A, 173s, 174s, 175, 176A, 177s). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 758 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$50 (3), 1923, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, orange, green and blue, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 178, 178A, 178B). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 759 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$100, 1923, without place name, green, *Rev* red, Sun Yat-Sen at centre; Specimen \$100, 1923, Suichow 韶州, purple, *Rev* green, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 179A; the purple \$100 Specimen unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated and very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 760 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$1 (5), 1923, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, green (2), Swatow 汕頭, yellow-orange (3), Chinese signature without overprint, overprint "廣" and "東" at left and right of portrait and four-Chinese characters overprint "廣中總行" for Kwangchow head office; \$5, 1923, red, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, overprint "廣" and "東" at left and right of portrait, English signatures (P 171e, f; 172b, c, d; 174c). *Very fine to extremely fine, the "廣中總行" 1-Yuan very scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 761 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1923 Issue with Sun Yat-Sen at centre: 1-Yuan, green, red four-Chinese characters in circles overprint "廣州總行"; 5-Yuan, brown, black four-Chinese characters in circles overprint "廣州總行"; 10-Yuan, green, blue four-Chinese characters "廣州總行" overprint (P 171c, 173d, 177b). *Fine, very fine and very good, all very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-600



- 762 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$1, green and \$5, brown, 1923, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, both overprinted "湘贛桂通用券" on obverse and "湘贛桂通用券 HUNAN, KIANGSI & KWANGSI" on reverse (P 171c, 173c). *Both very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 763 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$5, brown and \$10, green, 1923, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, both overprinted "鄂湘贛三省通用大洋券" on obverse and "HUPEH, HUNAN & KIANGSI. FIVE or TEN STANDARD DOLLARS" in red on reverse (P 173e, 177a). *The 5-Yuan fine with an edge tear in top margin, the 10-Yuan very good with pin holes and repairs in margins.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 764 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$5, 1923, Pakhoi 北海, brown, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, English signatures; \$10 (2), 1923, brown, overprinted "廣" and "東" at left and right of Sun Yat-Sen's portrait at centre, Chinese and English signatures; without overprint and Chinese signatures; \$100, 1923, brown, overprint removed in an attempt to circulate the note after demonetization (P 173h, 176a, e, 179b). *The 5-Yuan choice extremely fine and scarce, the two 10-Yuan extremely fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 765 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$5, 1923, brown, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, black overprint "孫大元帥獎賞" above wreath, "愛國紀念" and "保存貨幣" on obverse, and "Commemoration Note" and "NOT FOR CIRCULATION" on reverse (P 180). *One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 766 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$10, 1923, green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, black overprint "孫大元帥獎賞" above wreath, "愛國紀念" and "保存貨幣" on obverse, and "Commemorative Note" and "NOT FOR CIRCULATION" on reverse (P 180A). *One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



- 770 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$100, 1926, without place name, purple, Sun Yat-Sen at right, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 184Bs). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 767 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1926, black overprint "重慶" (Chungking) and "四川兌換券" on obverse, and "ONE, (FIVE or TEN) YUAN LOCAL CURRENCY REDEEMABLE AT ITS OFFICE HERE CHUNGKING 四川兌換券" on reverse (P 182a, 183a, 184a). *All with edge tears and holes, the 5- and 10-Yuan faded, fair and scarce, the 1-Yuan very good.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



- 771 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$1, \$5 and \$10, 1926, red serial number, red "國民革命軍總司令行營之印" seal (P 185a, 186a, 187a). *Very good, very fine with a small edge tear and very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 768 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$1, blue, \$5, orange and \$10, red, 1926, Fukien 福建, Obv Sun Yat-Sen (P 182b, 183b, 184b). *The 1-Yuan uncirculated with minor foxing in left margin, the 5- and 10-Yuan choice extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 769 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: \$50, 1926, Hankow 漢口, black, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 184Aa). *Fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 772 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 50-Cents, 1927, orange, Temple of Heaven at centre (P 192). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 773 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1- and 2-Chiao, ND (1924), Obv pagoda; \$1, \$5 and \$10 (2), two signature varieties, \$50 and \$100, 1928, Shanghai 上海; \$5, 1930, Shanghai 上海; \$50 and \$100, 1928, Chungking/Shanghai 重慶/上海 (P 193a, 194a, 195c, 196b, 197e, f, 198f, 199f, 200f, 198b, 199c). *The 1-Chiao very good, the \$5 good fine, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200





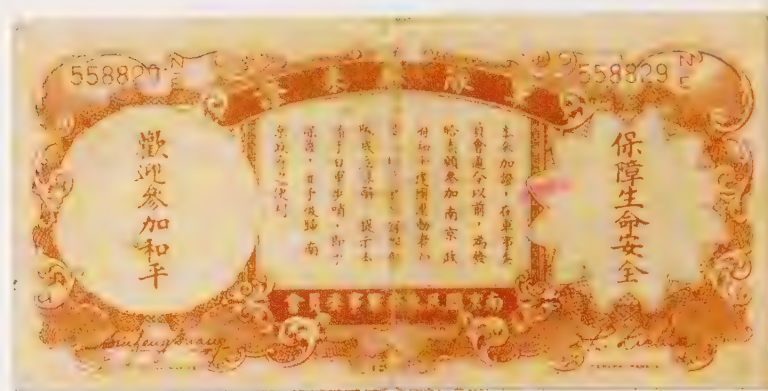
- 774 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-, 20-, 25- and 50-Cents, ND (1931) (P 202-205), *extremely fine to uncirculated*; 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1935), Szechuan 四川, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, vertical format (P 205B, 205C), *very fine and good very fine*. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 775 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, 1935, Chungking 重慶, orange-brown, ships at centre, punch-hole cancellation and "樣本 SPECIMEN" overprint (P 206), *rust holes and edge tears on both specimens glued together, fine*; 5-Yuan, red and 10-Yuan, green, 1935, Chungking 重慶, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 207, 208), *fine and good fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 776 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan (3), 1936, orange-red, monument at right, Rev brown; orange-red, monument in black at right, Rev dark brown; orange-red, Sun Yat-Sen at right, vessel at left; 5-Yuan, green and 10-Yuan, blue and green without signature on reverse, 1937, Sun Yat-Sen and vessel (P 209, 210, 211, 222, 223b). *The first 1-Yuan uncirculated, the others very fine to uncirculated*. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 777 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1936, Sun Yat-Sen at left, printer: Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd. (P 212, 213, 214). 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- (2, one with spurious "重慶" overprint on obverse), 100- and 500-Yuan, 1936, printer: Waterlow & Sons Ltd. (P 216-221). *Mostly uncirculated, the 500-Yuan very fine with small edge tear in top margin and scarce*. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 778 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan, ND (old date 1936), red and black, Sun Yat-Sen at right, Rev brown text, "軍隊歸來證" (Pass for Nanking Military Government) (P 212A). *Small tears at top and bottom of vertical fold, otherwise good fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 779 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1936, printer: Waterlow & Sons Ltd., Tibetan characters overprint on both sides 加蓋藏文 (P 216e, 217d, 218f, 219c, 220c). *Good very fine to choice extremely fine*. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



780 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 1- (2) and 5-Cents (2), 1939, two different printers; **Chung Hwa Book Co., Ltd.** 中華書局 **Issue:** 10- and 20-Cents, 10- and 50-Yuan 1940, Chungking 重慶; 2- and 5-Yuan (2), one overprinted 重慶 Chungking; **Waterlow & Sons Ltd.** 華德路 **Issue:** 5- and 10-Yuan 1940; 100- and 500-Yuan 1944; 2000-Yuan 1946; 5000-Yuan, dark blue and 10,000-Yuan (2), brown and blue, blue-violet, 1947 (P 224a, b, 225a, b, 226, 227a, 228, 229b, 230, 234a, b, 233, 237, 257, 265, 307, 309, 311, 315, 320). *Very fine to uncirculated, the 100-Yuan 1944 rare.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

781 Central Bank of China 中央銀行, **Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.** 德納羅印鈔公司 **Issue:** 2- (2) and 5-Yuan (2), 1941; 5-, 10- (2, one overprinted 重慶 Chungking), 500-, 1000- and 2000-Yuan 1942; 50-, 100- and 500-Yuan 1944; 5000- and 10,000-Yuan 1947 (P 231, 232, 235, 236, 244, 245c, d, 251, 252, 253, 255, 256, 264, 310, 317), *a few very fine to extremely fine, mostly uncirculated*; **Security Banknote Co** 美商保安鈔票公司 **Issue:** 10-, 20- (2, red and blue serial numbers and signature seals) and 100-Yuan 1941; 500- and 1000-Yuan 1947, red-brown (P 239b, 240a, b, 243a, 283a, 289, 290, 319), *a couple very fine, the others uncirculated.* (23pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

782 Central Bank of China 中央銀行, **Central Printing Factory** 中央印製廠 **Issue:** 10-Yuan 1941, blue; 10- and 20-Yuan 1942, both brown; 100-Yuan (2), 1942, red and 1943, green-black; 100-Yuan (4), green-gray, blue, black-brown and dark brown, the foregoing all with Pai-Lou gateway on the obverse; 100-, 500- and 1000-Yuan, *Obv* Sun Yat-Sen and Pai-Lou gateway (P 238a, 247, 248, 249a, 254, 258, 259, 260, 261, 266, 268a). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, a couple very good and uncirculated.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

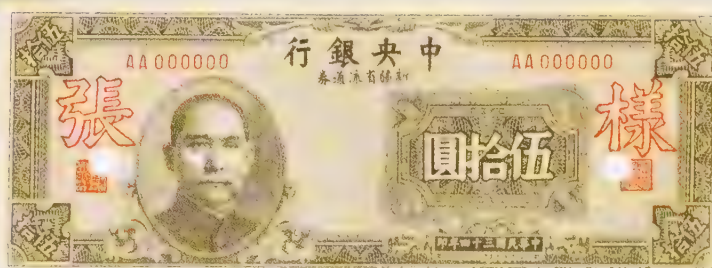
783 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1944, brown and 2000-Yuan, 1945, violet; 100-Customs Gold Units, 1930, red, two red Chinese handstamps "東北" (Tung Pei) and "杜聿明" (To Lut Ming) (P 268, 301b, 330). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

784 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 50-Yuan (3), 1941, green, Pai-Lou gateway at right, three different Chinese printers (P 242a, b, c), *very good, extremely fine and uncirculated*; 100-Yuan 1942, red; 500-Yuan, brown and 1000-Yuan, red, 1945, all with Pai-Lou gateway on the obverse and printed by "福建百城印務局" (Pai Cheng, Fukien) (P 249c, 285, 296), *the 100- and 500-Yuan uncirculated, the 1000-Yuan extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

785 Central Bank of China 中央銀行, **Dah Tung Book Co.** 大東書局 **Issue:** 10-Yuan 1941; 200-, 1000-, 2000- and 2500-Yuan 1945 (P 246, 279, 291, 299, 303), *the 2000-Yuan very fine and scarce, the others very fine to uncirculated*; **Ta Yeh Co.** 大業公司 **Issue:** 100-Yuan 1942; 200-, 400- and 1000-Yuan 1944; 400-, 1000- and 2000-Yuan 1945; 5000- and 10,000-Yuan (2), 1947 (P 250, 262, 263, 269, 281, 297, 302, 306, 313, 320b, 321), *a couple very fine, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

786 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 100-Yuan 1944; 1000- and 2500-Yuan 1945; **Hua Nan Printing** 華南印刷公司 (P 260A, 298, 304), *these uncirculated*; 500-Yuan, 1944, **British American Bank Note Co., Ltd.** 英美鈔票公司 (P 267), *very fine*; 1000-Yuan, 1945, **Western District Banknote Fed. Inv.** 美商西方鈔票印鑄公司 (P 294), *very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

787 Central Bank of China 中央銀行, **Central Printing Factory** 中央印製廠 **Issue:** 400-, 500-, 1000- (4), 2000- (2) and 5000-Yuan, 1945; 5000- and 10,000-Yuan, 1947 (P 280, 284, 288, 291, 292, 293, 300, 301, 312, 320a); **Central Printing Factory Shanghai** 中央印製廠上海廠 **Issue:** 10-, 50-, 100-, 500- and 1000-Yuan 1945; 2000-, 5000- and 10,000-Yuan (P 270, 273, 278, 287, 308, 314, 320c); **Central Printing Factory Peking** 中央印製廠北京廠 **Issue:** 10,000-Yuan 1947, lilac (P 322). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

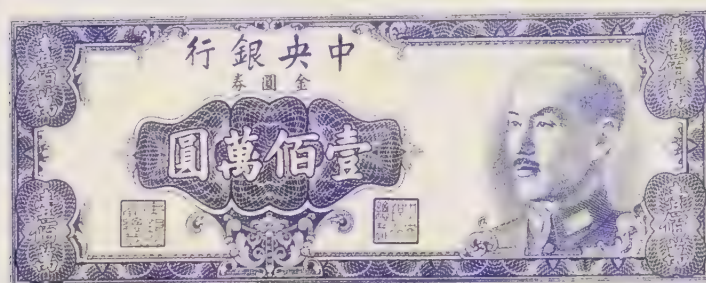


788 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse Specimen 50-Yuan, 1945, olive, Sun Yat-Sen at left, serial no. AA000000, "新疆省流通券" below bank name (P 274). *Light brown stain in upper left corner, choice about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

789 Central Bank of China 中央銀行: A nearly complete collection of the Customs Gold Units Issue 關金券, including all denominations: 10- and 20-Cents, 1-, 5- 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 250-, 500-, 1000-, 2000-, 2500-, 5000-, 10,000-, 25,000-, 50,000- and 250,000-Customs Gold Units, 1945 (1948)-1949 and some printer varieties (P 323-374). *The red 50,000-Customs Gold Units printed by Chung Hwa Book Co., Ltd. very fine, the 250,000-Customs Gold units about uncirculated, the others very fine to uncirculated, mostly uncirculated.* (47pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 790 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行, Notes for Circulation in the Northeast 9 Provinces 東北九省流通券: 1-, 5- (orange), 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan 1945; 500- (3 varieties: green (2), different printers 1946 and 1947; brown 1947); 1000- and 2000-Yuan 1947; 5000- (blue-black with brown and olive-green guilloche) and 10,000-Yuan 1948 (P 375-384, 385A, 386). *Mostly uncirculated, a few very fine.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 791 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: A nearly complete collection of the Gold Chin Yuan 金圓券 Issue (52), including all denominations: 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 500-, 1000-, 5000-, 10,000-, 50,00-, 100,000-, 500,000-, 1,000,000- and 5,000,000-Yuan 1945-1949, lacking a few printer varieties, but including the black 20-Cents Specimen 1946 (P 387-427), the 5,000,000-Yuan choice about uncirculated, the others extremely fine to uncirculated; together with two Circulating Bearer Cashier's Cheques, 100,000- and 500,000-Yuan, April 1949, Foochow 福州 (P 450M, 450N), *very good and very fine.* (54pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 792 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse Proof 1,000,000-Yuan, ND (1949), blue without underprint, Chiang Kai-Shek at right, design and colour different from regular issue, printer: Central Printing Factory 中央印製廠 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 793 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: A nearly complete collection of the 1949 Silver Yin Yuan 銀元券 Issue, including all denominations: 1-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-Cents, \$1, \$5-, \$10, but lacking the \$100 Specimen and a couple of colour and printer varieties (P 428-447). *Several very fine, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

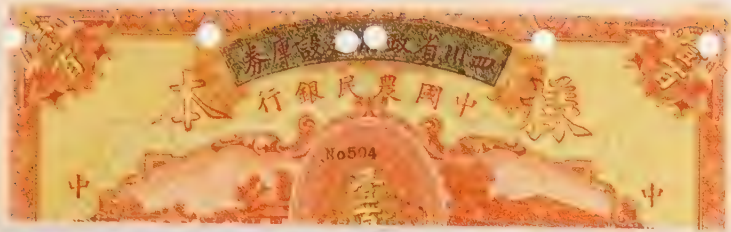
- 794 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: 1-Chiao, ND (1934); 1-Yuan, 1934, without place name; 20-Cents, February 1935; 10- and 20-Cents, 1 March 1935; 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1935; 50-Cents, 1936; 10-Cents (2, including "軍隊歸來證" Pass for Nanking Military Government) and 20-Cents 1937; 1-, 10- and 20-Yuan 1940 (P 451, 453d, 454, 455a, 456, 457a, 458a, 459a, 460, 461, 461A, 462, 463, 464, 465). *The Pass very fine, a few others very fine, the remainder mostly uncirculated.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 795 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: 1-Yuan, purple, 5-Yuan, green and 10-Yuan, red, ND (old date 1929), overprinted on notes of Hupeh Provincial Bank 湖北省銀行 (P 466, 467a, 468), *very good, fine and about very fine*; 1-Yuan, ND (1940 - old date 1 January 1918), blue, overprinted on Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province 廣東省銀行 \$1 (P 469), *poor.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 796 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, green and 10-Yuan, brown, ND (1940 - old date 1 July 1037), overprinted on notes of Szechuan Provincial Bank 四川省銀行, punch-hole cancellation and red "樣本" and black "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 470, 471). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 799 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50-Yuan, 1941, brown, mounted on cards; 500-Yuan, 1941, green, boats near bridge at centre, "重慶" (Chungking) overprint (P 476s, 478b). *Some peeling on the obverse specimen of the 50-Yuan, otherwise both good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 797 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Specimen 50-Yuan, blue and 100-Yuan, orange, ND (1940 - old date 1937), overprinted on notes of Szechuan Provincial Government 四川省政府建設庫券, punch-hole cancellation, and red "樣本" and black "SPECIMEN" overprint (P 472, 473). *Uncirculated and very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

- 800 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: Cashier's Cheque 本票, 1-Yuan, 30 October 1942, 屯溪 (安徽), red, uniface, serial no. 24646 (unlisted in Pick or S/M). *About very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 801 **American Bank Note Company** 美國鈔票公司: Vignette Proofs, a group proofs of portraits (3) and scenery (5), attributed to specific Chinese banknotes: **Li Hung Chang** 李鴻章: Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行 \$1-100, 1 October 1909 (P A76-78B); **Yuan Shih Kai** 袁世凱: Bank of China 中國銀行 \$1-100, 4 October 1914 (P 33-35B); **Chiang Kai Shek** 蔣介石: Central Bank of China 中央銀行 1-5,000,000-Yuan 1945-49 (P 387-427); **Trains and building**: Bank of China 中國銀行 \$1, 1 June 1912 (P 25); **Temple behind trees**: Bank of China 中國銀行 \$10, September 1918 (P 53); **Mountain landscape with two trains**: Bank of Communications 交通銀行 50-Yuan, 1 October 1914 (P 119); **Steam passenger train crossing bridge**: Bank of Communications 交通銀行 100-Yuan, 1 October 1914 (P 120); **Hillside Temple**: Industrial Development Bank of China 勸業銀行 10-Yuan, 1 February 1921, Peking (P 495), all monochrome in black, blue or purple and mounted on card. *Uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-1,000



- 798 **Farmers Bank of China** 中國農民銀行: 1-, 5-, 50-100- (2) and 500-Yuan 1941; 50- and 100-Yuan 1942; 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan 1 October 1943 (P 474, 475, 476b, 477a, b, 478a, 479, 480, 480A, 480B, 481, 482). *Small edge tear in top margin of last note, otherwise good very fine to uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

the three portrait proofs illustrated

中國 - 外國銀行
CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS

- 802 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$1 (5), 1 July 1919, Shanghai 上海 (P S423a), *fine to good very fine*; **Russo-Asiatic Bank** 華俄道勝銀行: 50-Kopeks, ND (1917) (P S473a), *good very fine*; **Exchange Bank of China** 中華匯業銀行: 10-Cents, 1 May 1928, Tientsin 天津 (P S309c), *very fine*; **Sino-Scandinavian Bank** 華威銀行: 5- and 10-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Tientsin 天津 (P S592a, S593b), *about uncirculated and fine with edge tears*. (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 - 地方發行
CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS

- 803 **Amoy Industrial Bank** 廈門勸業銀行: 1-Fen and 10-Cents, ND (1940) (S/M H86-1, H86-2), *choice about uncirculated and about extremely fine*; **Ho Pei Metropolitan Bank** 河北銀錢局: 4- and 6-Coppers, 1938 (P S1710J, S1710K), *slightly rounded corners, about uncirculated*; **Provincial Bank of Shantung** 山東省銀行: 5-Yuan, 15 August 1925, Shantung (P S2752a), *about very fine*. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



- 804 **Bank of Manchuria** 東三省銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, and 1-Yuan, 1 January 1921, Harbin 哈爾濱; 5- (2) and 10-Cents, 1 April 1923, Harbin 哈爾濱; \$50, 1 January 1924; 10-Cents, 1 December 1929, Mukden 遼寧; Specimen 10-Yuan, July 1921, serial no.D052656, Harbin 哈爾濱; Specimen 100-Yuan, November 1929, Three Eastern Provinces 東三省, serial no.A009587A, both specimens with punch-hole cancellation and "樣本" overprint (P S2922a, S2923, S2927a, S2941a, S2959a, S2954, S2929s, S2965s). *The two Specimens uncirculated, the others very good to extremely fine*. (10pcs)
Estimate US\$500-700
- 805 **Canton Municipal Bank** 廣州市立銀行: \$5 and \$10, 1 May 1933, Chinese signatures with dark blue serial numbers (P S2279c, S2280c). *Extremely fine and about extremely fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 806 **Tsihar Hsing Yeh Bank** 察哈爾興業銀行: 10-Coppers, 1921, green, farm scene at right, Kalgan 張家口 (P S831); **Charhar Commercial Bank** 察哈爾商業錢局: Specimen 10- and 20-Coppers, 1922, Kalgan 張家口, both with round handstamped and handwritten "見本" at centre (P S855D, S855E for type). *Generally very fine, the first note very scarce*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 807 **Chekiang Provincial Bank** 浙江省銀行: \$1, 1949 (P S866); 浙江地方銀行: 1-Yuan, 1938 (P S888); **Kiangsi Provincial Bank** 江西省銀行: 10-Cents, July 1949 (P S1089Ca); **Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi** 江西裕民銀行: 1-Cent, ND (P S1125). *First about very fine, the others uncirculated*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150
- 808 **Frontier Bank** 邊業銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan (3), 1 July 1925, Harbin 哈爾濱, red "監理官印" square overprint at lower centre, Three Eastern Provinces 東三省 and Mukden 奉天, all three with normal serial number, punch-hole cancellation and vermilion "樣本" overprint (P S2572s1, s2, e). *Generally very fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 809 **Fu Ching Bank of Shensi** 陝西富秦銀行: 1-Yuan (2), 1922 (P S2600), *about very fine with small hole at left and good very fine*; **Wen Shui Yu Shang Bank** 文水裕商銀號 (陝西): 30-Cents, 1926; **(Amoy) Yue Tai Bank** 廈門裕大銀莊: \$1, ND, *about extremely fine*; **Tong Liang Relief Fund Raising Committee** 銅梁籌賑委員會: 5000-Cash, 1934, *very fine*. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150
- 810 **Fukien Bank** 福建銀行: \$10 (2), ND (1915), purple, Amoy 廈門, village with mountains in background at centre; ND, Amoy 廈門, dark brown, gateway and large tree at centre (P S1439a, S1440a), *good extremely fine and very fine with ragged lower margin*; **Fukien Provincial Bank** 福建省銀行: 1-Yuan, 1939, 5-Fen and 1-Chiao, 1949 (P S1420, S1430, S1431), *very fine*. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



811 **Hunan Government Bank** 湖南官錢局: 1-Tael, CD1907, vertical format; 5-Taels, Year 32 (1906), "TEALS" error (P S1913 for type, S1914). *The 1-Tael good fine with usual spike holes at upper centre, the 5-Taels very fine with Chinese graffiti.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



812 **Hunan Government Bank** 湖南官錢局: 5-Taels, Year 34 (1908), brown and black, facing dragons at upper left and right, house at left, road to factory at right (P S1927). *A small edge split, pin holes and Chinese graffiti, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

813 **Hunan Provincial Bank** 湖南省銀行: 2-Cents, 1938 (P S1987), *about uncirculated*; **Hunan Bank** 湖南銀行: 5-Taels, 1 January 1912 (P S2033), *about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

814 **Kiangsi Government Bank** 江西官銀錢總局: 1-Chuan (1000-Cash), Year 34 (1908) (P S1082L for type). *Usual spike holes, fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

815 **Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien** 奉天公濟平市錢號: 5- (2), 10-, 20- and 50-Coppers, 1918; 50-Coppers, 1922; 100-Coppers, 1922, blue; Specimen 100-Coppers, 1922, black, city fortress at left, normal serial number, punch-holes and "樣本" overprint; 100-Coppers, 1922, black (P S1355, S1356, S1357, S1358A, S1363a, S1365, S1370, S1377). *Very good to extremely fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

816 **Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: \$1 (2), 1 November 1924 and 1 December 1924 (P S1601, S1604), *first soiled, both very fine*; Specimen \$10 (3), 1 November 1924 (2), red, Harbin 哈爾濱 and "監理官印" overprint at centre; red, without place name; olive-green, hillside shrine at centre, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and "樣本" overprint (P S1603b, c, S1606). *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

817 **Kwangsi Farmers Bank** 廣西農民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1938 (P S2296); **Kwangsi Provincial Government** 廣西省輔幣流通券: 10-Cents, ND (1949). *Very fine and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



818 **Hainan Bank** 海南銀行: 2-, 5-, 20-, 50-Cents, 1- and 10-Yuan, 1949; Specimen 5-Yuan, 1949, all with Sun Yat-Sen at left (P S1452, S1453, S1455-1459). *Blue stain in lower margin of 1-Yuan, otherwise generally uncirculated except for the Specimen 5-Yuan, which is extremely fine and rare.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

819 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province** 廣東省銀行: \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, 1 January 1918; 20-Cents, 1 January 1922; \$1 and \$5, 1931; \$5 (2 varieties: red and dark blue) and \$10, green, 1931; 10-Cents, 1934, without place name; 10- and 20-Cents, 1935, without place name; 1-, 5-, 10-, 50-Cents, 1-, 5-, 10- and 100-Yuan, 1949 (P S2402b, S2403c, S2404c, S2405d, S2407a, S2421, S2422, S2426, S2427, S2428, S2431a, S2436a, S2437a, S2452, S2459). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

820 **Provincial Bank of Chihli** 直隸省銀行: \$1 (2), 1 December 1920 and 1 October 1926, Tientsin 天津 (P S1263b, S1288a), *very fine and good very fine*; **Fu Lung Bank** 富隴銀行: 10-Cents, ND (old date 1928) (Kansu 甘肅), overprinted on Bank of Northwest 西北銀行 10-Cents (P S1443), *fine*; **Provincial Bank of Kansu Province** 甘肅省銀行: 5-Cents, 1938, orange, uniface (Bank unlisted in Pick; S/M K12 lists the bank name only), *pin holes and fading, otherwise fine and rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 821 **Provincial Bank of Kweichow** 貴州省銀行: 1-, 10- and 50-Cents, 1949 (P S2461-S2463), the 1- and 10-Cents uncirculated, the 50-Cents good very fine; **Yunnan Provincial Bank** 雲南省銀行: 1-Silver Yuan, 1949 (P S3024), uncirculated. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



- 822 **Sikang Provincial Bank** 西康省銀行: ½-, 1- and 5-Yuan, 1939 (P S1739-1741). Choice extremely fine, uncirculated and about uncirculated, all very scarce. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 823 **Sin Chun Bank of China** 華商上海信成銀行: \$1, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai 上海 (S/M H186-1). Good extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 824 **Sin Chun Bank of China** 華商上海信成銀行: \$10, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai 上海 (S/M H186-3). Edge splits in upper and lower margins, otherwise about extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 825 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank** 新疆省銀行: 1- and 5-Fen, 10- and 20-Cents, 1-Silver Yuan 1949; 10-Silver Yuan, 1950, green, steam passenger train at left, ship at right (P S1798-1800, S1802, S1803, S1807). The 5-Fen and 10-Silver Yuan extremely fine, the 1-Silver Yuan very fine, the others uncirculated. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 826 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank** 新疆省銀行: 1,000,000-, 3,000,000- and 6,000,000-Yuan 1948; 30,000,000-, 60,000,000- and 600,000,000-Yuan 1949 (P S1786, S1787, S1788, S1790, S1791, S1794). Edge tears in top margin of 1,000,000-Yuan, generally very fine to extremely fine. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 827 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank** 新疆省銀行: 3,000,000,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.AH238452 (P S1796). Very fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 828 **Sinkiang Provincial Bank** 新疆省銀行: 6,000,000,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.AK431554 (P S1797). About uncirculated and very scarce.
Estimate: US\$400-500

829 Sinkiang Commercial and Industrial Bank 新疆商業銀行: 200-Yuan 1945; 500-Yuan 1946; 2000-, 5000-, 10,000- and 20,000-Yuan 1947; 100,000-, 200,000- and 500,000-Yuan 1948 (P S1765, S1769, S1771-1774, S1776-1778). *Fine to uncirculated.* (9pcs)
 Estimate: US\$400-500

830 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1918, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red “樣本” overprint (P S1006s, S1007s, S1008s). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$150-200



831 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- (2) and 50-Yuan, 1918, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red or black “樣本” overprint (P S1017, S1018, S1014, S1015). *The 50-Yuan missing a corner, split in half and mounted on card, fair, the others fine with small edge tears to very fine, all scarce.* (5pcs)
 Estimate: US\$300-400

832 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen 5-, 10-, 20-, 50- and 100-Coppers, 1921, Harbin 哈爾濱, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red “樣本” overprint (P S1031-S1035). *Light glue residue on reverse, generally about uncirculated.* (5pcs)
 Estimate: US\$500-700



833 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen \$1, \$5 and \$10 Bond, January 1921, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P S1039-1041). *Glue residue on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$300-400



834 Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen 5-, 10- and 20-Cents, 1923, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red “SPECIMEN” overprint (P S1044-1046). *Minor glue residue on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$300-400



- 835 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin** 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$1, orange, \$5, green and \$10, violet, 1 December 1923, Harbin 哈爾濱, all with serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN 樣券" overprint; Specimen \$10, 1 December 1923, serial no.026866, red square "監理官印" and "樣本" overprint at centre, punch-hole cancellation (P S1051-1053). *The two-part specimen uncirculated, the last specimen very fine, the others extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 836 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin** 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen \$5, green, monument at right and \$10, green, Temple of Divine Light at right, both dated 1 September 1925, with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red "樣本" overprint (P S1055, S1056). *Glue residue on reverse, otherwise both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 837 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin** 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen \$1, black, \$5, green, \$10, green, all dated 1926, with house at left, serial no.000000, punch-hole cancellation and red "SPECIMEN 樣券" overprint; Specimen \$10, green, house at centre, serial no.A317966, punch-hole cancellation, vermilion "樣本" overprint (P S1066-1068). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700
- 838 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin** 吉林永衡官銀錢號: Specimen 1-, 2-, 3-, 5-, 10- and 50-Tiao, 1928, vertical format, all with normal serial numbers, punch-hole cancellation and red "樣本" overprint (P S1075, S1076, S1078-1081). *Small ink smudge in top margin of last three specimens, otherwise uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 839 **Fu-Tien Bank** 富滇銀行: 20-Cents, 1920 (type and date unlisted in Pick). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 843 Bank of Bai Hai 北海銀行: 1-Yuan, red-orange, blue serial numbers, truck on rural highway at centre; 5-Yuan, blue-gray, peasant drawing water at right; 10-Yuan (2), red-orange, peasant spearing on paddy at left, double block letter at left, small serial numbers at right; blue, car travelling along highway, Rev green, all dated 1945, Shantung 山東 (P S3577a, S3679B, S3580b, S3582b). The 1-Yuan very fine with a small edge tear in top margin, the 5-Yuan uncirculated, the 10-Yuans good very fine with a tiny worm hole and uncirculated. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 840 Bank of Bai Hai 北海銀行: 2-Chiao, ND (1938), Chiaotung 膠東; 1-Yuan (2), 1942, blue-black, rural waterfront village at left, without place name but with large date; dark green, Chiaotung 膠東 (P S3541Ba, S3552a, S3552A). All choice about uncirculated or better. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 844 Bank of Bai Hai 北海銀行: 50-Yuan (2), 1945, violet, hillside village at left, Rev "YWENTY FIFTY YUAN"; violet, winnowing rice, both Shantung 山東 (P S3587A, S3588b). Choice about uncirculated with a corner crease and extremely fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 841 Bank of Bai Hai 北海銀行: 10-Yuan (2), 1944, Shantung 山東, blue-black, houses by lake at centre, Rev blue; and red, Rev red, Shantung 山東 (P S3565Ba, S3567A). Both about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 842 Bank of Bai Hai 北海銀行: 50-Yuan, 1944, red and green, peasant drawing water at left, red overprint Shantung 山東; 100-Yuan, 1944, red, truck at lower centre, Shantung 山東 (P S3569Cb, S3572). Both choice about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 845 Bank of Bai Hai 北海銀行: 200-Yuan (2), 1945, brown-violet, Rev blue-gray; purple, Rev purple, both Shantung 山東 (P S3596, S3596A). Extremely fine and about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 846 **Bank of Bai Hai** 北海銀行: 200-Yuan (5), 1946, all with monument at centre, brown, *Rev* brown; brown, *Rev* blue; blue, *Rev* green; black, *Rev* brown; red, *Rev* brown, all Shantung 山東 (P S3603, S3604, S3605, S3607, S3609). *The last uncirculated, the others good extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300
- 847 **Bank of Bai Hai** 北海銀行: 500-Yuan (7), 1947 (4), blue, truck on highway at centre; blue, radio station at right; blue, lakeside dock at centre; brown, planting rice at right; 1948 (3), brown, cattle grazing at centre; brown and yellow (2), mountain temple at centre, all Shantung 山東; 2000-Yuan, 1948, blue-black on yellow underprint, army bugler along Great Wall at left (P S3620b, S3620A, S3620D, S3620E, S3622, S3622A, S3623L). *The 2000-Yuan very fine with ragged margin, the others extremely fine or better.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 848 **Bank of Central China** 華中銀行: 10-Yuan, 1944, red, logging at right; 5-Chiao, 1945, temple with pagoda in background at left centre; 100-Yuan (2), 1945, green, Great Wall, different colour shades and frame sizes; 200-Yuan, 1948, deep brown, sawing logs at right; 500-Yuan, 1948, blue-black, pagoda at centre; 1000-Yuan, 1948, red, windmill at right; 2000-Yuan (3), 1948, brown and yellow, hillside pagoda along shoreline at left; green, summer place; brown on yellow underprint, army bugler at left; 5000-Yuan, 1949 (2), brown, minehead at right; brown, ship at dockside at right (P S3355b, S3359, S3375, S3401, S3406, S3409, S3411, S3414-3417). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 849 **Bank of Chang Chung** 長城銀行: 1948 Issue, 100- and 200-Yuan, 1948, both with Great Wall at left; 500-Yuan (2), black on violet underprint; blue on orange underprint, both with Mao Tse-Tung at left; 1000-Yuan, brown and red, plowing with horses; 5000-Yuan, black on blue underprint, Shanhaikuan city gate (P S3050, S3052, S3053-3057). *Extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 851 **Bank of Chinan** 冀南銀行: 1942 Issue, Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 25-Yuan; 50- and 100-Yuan, the foregoing vertical format; 200-Yuan (2), blue, and violet-brown; 500- and 1000-Yuan (P S3074-3078, S3078A, S3079, S3080a). *Light gray ink smear at centre of Specimen 25-Yuan, otherwise generally about uncirculated or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 852 **Bank of Chinan** 冀南銀行: 100-Yuan, 1945, brown, city fortress gate at centre, *Rev* blue-gray; 500-Yuan (2), 1945, brown and green, green and yellow with bold serial numbers, both with plowing at centre; Specimen 500-Yuan, 1946, green, building and passenger train at centre (P S3089-3091, S3095). *The first three notes good extremely fine to about uncirculated, the specimen extremely fine with light stain.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200
- 853 **Bank of Chinan** 冀南銀行: 500-Yuan (3), 1948, red, harvesting grain at right; red on green and orange underprint, steam passenger train at centre; brown and green, horse drawn cart at right; 2000-Yuan, 1948, green and yellow, steam passenger train at right (P S3099, S3100, S3102, S3105). *The second 500-Yuan extremely fine, the others about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300
- 854 **Bank of Dung Bai** 東北銀行: 1-Yuan, 1945, red, summer palace at left; 5-Yuan, 1945, red on light green underprint, horse and irrigation system; 10-Yuan, 1945, brown, Liaotung; 100-Yuan, 1945, blue on pink underprint, government building at left; 50-Cents, 1946, green, boat dockside at right; 1-Yuan (2), red, farmer plowing with ox at right; 10-Yuan, 1946, brown on light green underprint, peasant operating irrigation system (P S3725, S3728b, S3729b, S3734a, S3735, S3736, S3739). *Generally about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 855 **Bank of Dung Bai** 東北銀行: 10-, 50-, 100-Yuan (4, red, with purple-brown, with green and with brown (2) reverse) and 500-Yuan, blue with Mao Tse-Tung at right, all dated 1947 (P S3745a, S3746, S3747, S3748, S3750, S3752). *One of the 100-Yuans extremely fine, the others about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400
- 856 **Bank of Dung Bai** 東北銀行: 100-Yuan, 1948, brown on ochre underprint, farmer and worker at right; 5000-Yuan, 1948, brown on pale blue underprint, bank building at right; 10,000-Yuan (2), 1948, blue-gray on brown-violet underprint, temple courtyard; 50,000-Yuan, 1948, gray-green, steam passenger train at left, ship at right; 500-Yuan, 1950, dark blue on light blue underprint, tractor at right (P S3758, S3759A, S3761, S3763, S3766). *The 500- and 50,000-Yuan good extremely fine, the others about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 850 **Bank of Chinan** 冀南銀行: 1939 Issue, 10-, 20-, 25- and 50-Cents, city fortress gate at left; 1-, 2-, 5- (2, green, red and black), 10- (2, brown-violet, green, steam passenger train at centre, without place name) and 100-Yuan, deep blue on pink underprint, building at centre, Tai Hang 太行 (P S3064a, S3065, S3065A, S3066, S3067, S3068, S3069A, S3069E, S3070a, S3070Fb). *Good extremely fine to about uncirculated, the 100-Yuan scarce.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 857 **Bank of Eastern Chekiang** 浙東銀行: 1-Yuan, 1945, serial no.37807, uniface, Rev square seal (P S3058E). One faint vertical crease and slightly ragged left margin, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce. Estimate: US\$200-250

- 858 **Chinese Soviet Republic Bank** 中華蘇維埃共和國國家銀行: 5-Fen, green, soldiers at centre; 1-Chiao, red, without block letter; 1-Yuan, light brown on light blue underprint, Lenin at centre, all dated 1932 (P S3250, S3251a, S3253), the 5-Fen good very fine, the 1-Chiao very fine with a lower edge tear and the 1-Yuan fine; **Chinese Soviet Republic Bank of Hunan-Kwangsi Province** 中華蘇維埃共和國國家銀行湘贛省分行: 5-Fen and 10-Coppers, 1934 (P S3274A, S3275), good extremely fine and about uncirculated. (5pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



- 859 **Chinese Soviet Republic Government Bank Northwest Branch** 中華蘇維埃共和國國家銀行西北分行: 5-Fen, 1935, black, uniface; 1-Yuan Cloth Note, 1935, Lenin at centre (P S3276, S3281). Very good and very fine with an edge tear in lower margin. (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



- 860 **Hunan-Hupei-Kiangsu Workers and Farmers Bank** 湘鄂贛省工農銀行: 3-Chiao, 1932, black with red text, bearded man at left, pagoda at right, four hand-stamped Chinese characters in rectangular frame at centre (P S3341b). Tiny piece missing from right margin, otherwise extremely fine. Estimate: US\$250-300

- 861 **East Hupei Workers and Peasants Bank** 鄂東工農銀行: 10-Chuan, 1932, black, bridge at left, buildings at right (P S3512); **Southeast Hupei Workers and Peasants Bank** 鄂東南工農銀行: 5-Chuan (2), 1932, blue, rural house in woods at centre (P S3529a). Both very fine or better for issue. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500



- 862 **Bank of Kirin** 吉林省銀行: 5-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1946 (P S3060, S3062, S3063). First two about uncirculated, the last good very fine. (3pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

- 863 **Bank of Kuantung** 關東銀行: 1-, 5-, 10- and 100-Yuan, 1948 (P S3445-3447, S3449). The 10-Yuan about uncirculated, the others extremely fine. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$600-800

- 864 **Bank of Rehher Sheeng** 熱河省銀行: 20-, 50-, 100- (lilac, plowing with ox at left) and 200-Yuan, 1947 (P S3425B, S3426, S3428). The 20-Yuan good extremely fine, the others about uncirculated. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$300-400

- 865 **Bank of Shangtong** 上黨銀行: 50-Cents, 1938, blue-gray, building at left (P S3673). *A tone spot and a tiny hole in top margin, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

- 866 **7th Administrative District Shansi-Chahar-Hopei Border Area Cooperative Society** 晉察冀邊區第七行政區: 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1941; 50-Cents, 1942 (P S3135Q, S3135R, S3135S, S3135Ta). *Good extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 867 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei** 晉察冀邊區銀行: 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1938; 20-Coppers, 1939; 20-Cents, 1940, the foregoing all vertical format; 1-, 2- and 5-Yuan, 1939, Great Wall at left and right; 10-Yuan (2), 1940, brown and red (P S3136, S3137, S3138, S3144, S3151, S3147, S3148, S3149A, S3156, S3160). *The 10-Yuan extremely fine, the others about uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 868 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei** 晉察冀邊區銀行: 1944 Issue, 50-Yuan, brown and 100-Yuan, light brown, both planting rice (P S3165, S3166); 1945 Issue, 5-Yuan, olive, pagoda at centre; 10-Yuan (4), red-brown, Great Wall at centre; brown-violet, sheep at left, Hopei, Liaoning and Jehol; brown-violet (2), peasants cultivating at upper centre, vertical format; 50-Yuan, brown, temple at centre; 100-Yuan (4), green, plowing with ox at right; brown-orange, planting rice at right; brown, plowing with horse at left, horse drawn cart at right; brown, Great Wall; 200-Yuan, brown, plowing with horse at right (P S 3171, S3173, S3174A, S3174C, S3176, S3180-3183, S3185). *Mostly extremely fine, a few better.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 869 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei** 晉察冀邊區銀行: 1946 Issue, 10-Yuan, red, steam passenger train at centre, Hopei, Liaoning and Jehol; 100-Yuan, red, tea house at left; 500-Yuan, brown and black, pack horse at left, plowing with horse at right; 500-Yuan, brown on light green and ochre underprint; 1000-Yuan (2), brown, automobile crossing girder bridge at centre; black and green, horses grazing; 1947 Issue, 1000-Yuan, violet, horse pump at right; 5000-Yuan (3), violet on green and yellow underprint (2), junks at right; red and black, plowing; brown-violet, bridge at left (P S3190, S3192, S3198, S3199a, S3200, S3201, S3205, S3206, S3208, S3209, S3211). *The 100-Yuan extremely fine, the last 5000-Yuan fine with a small hole in lower margin, the others about uncirculated.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



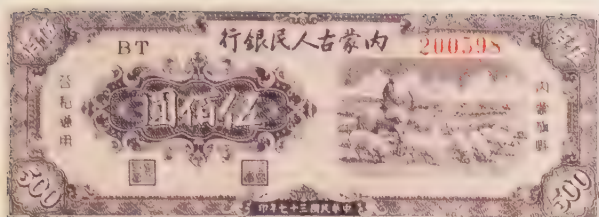
- 870 **Bank of West Shantung** 魯西銀行: 20-Yuan, 1942, green, Temple of Heaven at left, gazebo at right (P S3455). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

- 871 **Farmers Bank of Chung Chou** 中州農民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1946, green, temple at left; 2-Yuan, blue, planting rice, *Rev* black, 10-Yuan, black, gazebo at centre, 20-Yuan, gray-green, boats at left and 100-Yuan, brown-violet, gazebo on bridge at right, *Rev* blue-green, all dated 1948 (P S3233, S3235b, S3237Ab, S3238, S3240a). *The 2- and 20-Yuan good extremely fine, the 10-Yuan very fine, the 50- and 100-Yuan about uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 872 **Farmers Bank of Northwest China** 西北農民銀行: 50-Cents, 1940, brown, pagoda at left; 2-Yuan, 1940, brown, temple at centre; 100-Yuan, 1943, blue, Great Wall at centre; 500-Yuan (2), 1945, red and black, Yen'an headquarters at centre; 2000-Yuan, 1947, violet, farmer plowing with ox at centre; 5000-Yuan, 1947, light blue, sheep grazing at right; 10,000-Yuan (2), 1948, blue-black, irrigation system, red serial numbers; black, rural scene at left, pagoda at right (P S3290B, S3295, S3298C, S3300, S3314a, S3316, S3323a, S3324). *Generally about uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 873 **Fukien-Chekiang-Kiangsi Soviet Bank** 閩浙贛蘇維埃銀行: 1-Chiao and 1-Yuan (2), 1933 (P S3473, S3476). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 874 **Inner Mongolia People's Bank** 內蒙古人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1948, violet, sheep at right (P S3495). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

- 875 **Maojungs Liutungkyan** 陝甘寧邊區貿易公司: 100-Yuan, 1944 and 1000-Yuan, 1946 (P S3631, S3642). *The 100-Yuan about very fine with slightly ragged edges, the 1000-Yuan very fine with missing lower right corner.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



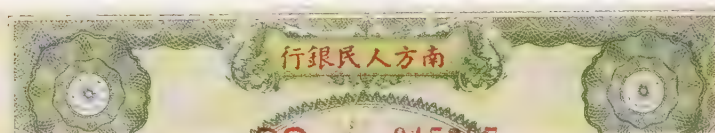
- 876 **Shensi-Kansu-Ninghua Border Area Bank** 陝甘寧邊區銀行: 10- and 20-Cents, 1941, buff paper (P S3651, S3652). *Both about uncirculated and very scarce in this grade.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 877 **Shensi-Kansu-Ninghua Border Area Bank**: 5-Yuan, blue and light green, city gate at centre; 10-Yuan, green, rural scene at centre, both dated 1941 (P S3655, S3656A). *Light smudge in upper right corner of the 5-Yuan, otherwise about uncirculated, the 10-Yuan very fine with a small edge split in centre of lower margin.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 878 **Shensi-Kansu-Ninghua Border Area Bank** 陝甘寧邊區銀行: 50-, 100-, 200-, 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1943 (P S3662, S3663b, S3664b, S3665a, S3666b). *The 100-Yuan very good with edge tears, the others about uncirculated or better, all scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 879 **Southern People's Bank** 南方人民銀行: 5- and 10-Yuan, 1949 (P S3488, S3489), *both good extremely fine;* **Guanghua Shangdian** 延安光華商店: 2- and 75-Cents, 1938 (P S3775, S3781), *uncirculated and very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

中國 - 中華人民共和國
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC



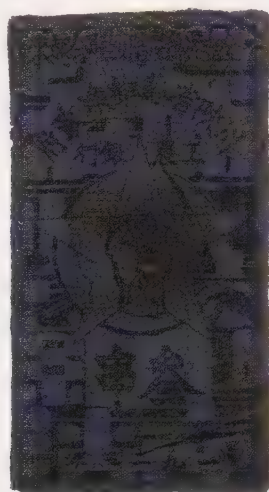
880



881

- 880 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank** 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行: 2-Chuan Cloth Note, 1933, white cloth (P S3218a). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 881 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank** 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行: 3-Chuan Cloth Note, 1933, white cloth with red oval validation handstamp (P S3219b). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 882 **Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank** 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行: 3-Chuan Cloth Note, 1933, blue cloth (P S3219c). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 883 **Bank of Soviet Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Workers and Farmers Bank** 川陝省蘇維埃政府工農銀行: 1-Chuan, 1933, blue with red star at left and right, Lenin at centre, *Rev* green, clenched fist smashing imperialists (P S3228). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 884 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (2), blue, 2 workers at left 工農; 5-Yuan (2), blue, junks at left 帆船; green, sheep at left 牧羊; 10-Yuan, blue-green, farm labourer at left, coal mine at right 灌田與礦井; 20-Yuan, brown, Chinese with donkey at left, steam passenger train at right; all dated 1948 (P 800-804). *The 20-Yuan and one of the 10-Yuans good extremely fine, the others fine to very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



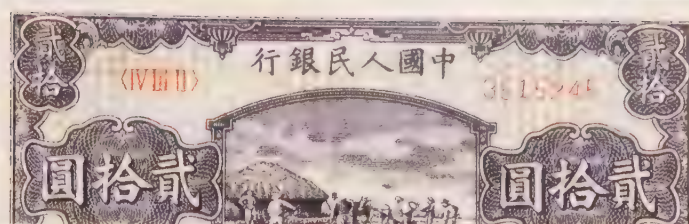
- 885 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1948, brown, donkey-operated well at left, coal mine at right 水車與礦車 (P 805). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



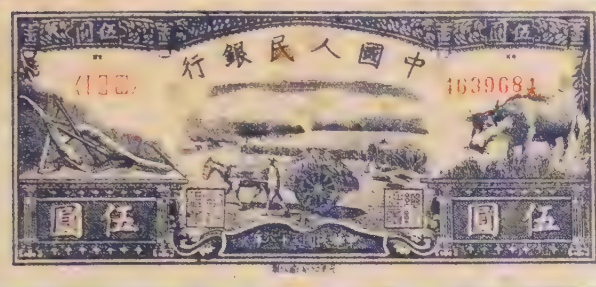
- 886 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan (3), dark green, hillside pagoda, shoreline at right 萬壽山; brown-violet with blue underprint, factory at left, steam passenger train at right 工廠與火車; black and brownish red, farm couple plowing with ox at right 耕地與工廠, all dated 1948 (P 806, 807, 808). *All about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



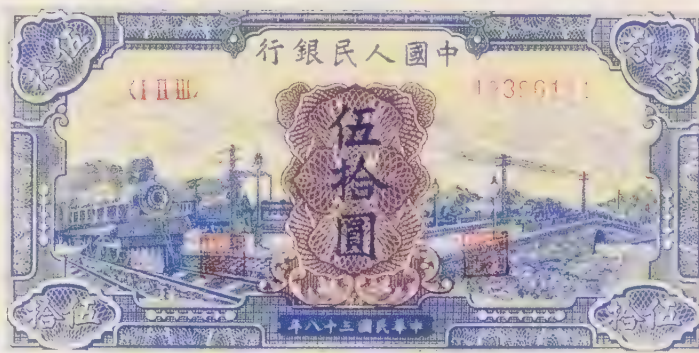
- 887 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan (2), gray-violet in two shades, 1948, 6-digit serial numbers, farmers plowing with horses at left 雙馬耕地 (P 810). *Both choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 891 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan (4), green, factory, bridge and steam passenger train at left 立交橋, *fine with an edge tear*; violet, junks at left, coal mine at right 帆船與火車, *uncirculated and scarce*; blue, agricultural occupations 打場, *choice extremely fine*; bluish-purple, two workers pushing ore car at centre 推煤車 (P 821-824), *the last uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



- 888 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan, 1949, dark purple, factory at left 工廠; 5-Yuan (2), 1949, brown, two women weaving at left 織布; blue, plow at left, man with donkey cart at centre, steer at right 水牛 (P 812, 813, 814). *The 1-Yuan extremely fine, the brown 5-Yuan about uncirculated, the blue 5-Yuan about uncirculated with light brown stain and very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 889 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan (3), 1949, red, workers at left, farmer plowing with ox at right 鋸木與犁田; gray-blue, farmer and worker at left 工人與農民; brown, steam passenger train in front of factory at left 火車 (P 815, 816, 817a). *Very fine, very good and uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

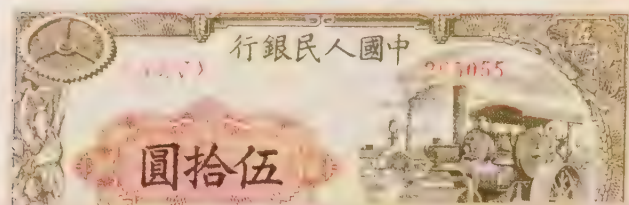
- 892 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1949, dark blue, steam passenger train at left, bridge at right, *Rev red* 火車大橋 (藍色) (P 826). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 890 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan (2), 1949, lilac-brown, blue, pagoda at shoreline at left 六和塔 (P 819, 820). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 893 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1949, red, steam passenger train at left, bridge at right, *Rev blue* 火車大橋 (紅色) (P 827). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 894 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan (3), 1949, gray-olive, steam roller at right 壓道機; dark blue, steam passenger train at centre 列車; red-brown, farmer and labourer at centre 工人與農民 (P 828, 829, 830). *Uncirculated, extremely fine and choice extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 895 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan (5), 1949, red, ship dockside at right, 8-digit serial number 輪船; dark brown and black on blue underprint, and brown and black on orange underprint, both with bridge and pagoda at left, shrine at right 北海橋 (藍色與黃色); red, factories at left and right 工廠; brown and black, donkey train with factories behind at left centre 馱運 (P 831, 832, 833a, 834, 836). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



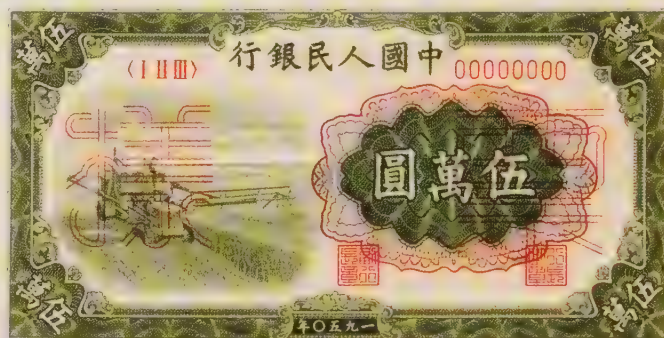
- 896 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, brown, sailing ships at left 帆船 (P 835). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

- 897 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan (5), 1949, lilac-brown, pagoda near shoreline at right 排雲殿; purple, Great Wall at right 長城; green, harvesting 收割; brown, steel plant at left 煉鋼; blue, house at left behind bronze cow, bridge at right 頤和園 (P 837-841). *The lilac-brown and green 200-Yuan extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

- 898 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan (5), 1949, reddish-brown, peasant walking at left, small bridge at right 農民與小橋; brown and black, steam shovel at right 起重機; dark brown, city gate at centre 正陽門; violet and black, farmer plowing with mule at centre 種地; green, tractor plowing at left 收割機 (P 842-846). *First two good very fine, the others uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

- 899 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan (4), 1949, black, town view and bridge at right 錢塘江大橋; blue-black, tractors at left and right 三台拖拉機; dark green and brown, harvesting scene with donkey cart at right 秋收; lilac-brown, factory at left with man pushing ore hopper, farmer plowing with two donkeys at right 運煤與耕田 (P 847-850). *First two uncirculated, the other two extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

- 900 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan (2), 1949, dark gray-green, tractor tilling at centre 耕地機; black-green, three tractors at left, factory at right 拖拉機與工廠 (P 851, 852), *fair with tape on reverse, and about very fine with a small edge tear*; 10,000-Yuan (2), dark brown, farmers plowing with horses at centre 雙馬耕地; green, warship at centre 軍艦 (P 853, 854), *uncirculated and fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



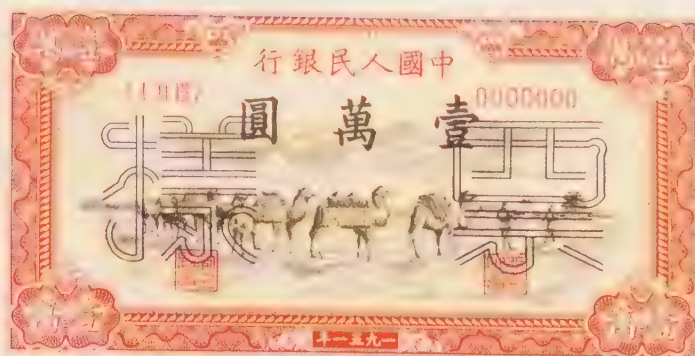
- 901 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50,000-Yuan, 1950, *Obv* green, combine harvester at left, *Rev* brown-violet, foundry workers at centre 收割機, overprinted "樣票" and perforated (P 855). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 902 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50,000-Yuan, 1950, blue, building at right 新華門 (P 856). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



- 903 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1951, green, horses grazing by tents, *Rev* Turki legend 牧馬 (P 857Aa). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 906 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1951, *Obv* red-brown, camel caravan, *Rev* red, Turki legend 駱駝隊, overprinted "樣票" and unperforated (P 858s). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 904 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1951, *Obv* green and black, tents and camel at right, *Rev* blue, Mongolian legend 蒙古包, overprinted "樣票" and unperforated (P 857Bs). *A corner crease on Reverse Specimen, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



- 907 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1951, *Obv* brown-violet, herdsman with horses at left, *Rev* brown, Mongolian legend 牧馬 (P 858As). *Light foxing in margin, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000



- 905 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1951, *Obv* brown and black, sheep grazing at right, *Rev* green, Turki legend 牧羊, overprinted "樣票" and unperforated (P 857Cs). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



- 908 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan, 1953, brown-violet, steam passenger train crossing bridge at centre 渭河橋 (P 859). *Small piece missing from lower margin, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 909 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-, 10- and 20-Yuan, 1949, Kiangsi Branch 江西省分行, vertical format (P 813A, 818, 825). *The 5- and 20-Yuan very fine, the 10-Yuan extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

- 910 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1953 Issue, 1-, 2-, and 5-Fen; 1-, 2- and 5-Jiao; 1-, 2-, 3- and 5-Yuan; 1956 Issue, 1- and 5-Yuan (P 860-869, 871, 872). *The two 1-Yuans uncirculated, the 3-Yuan and the two 5-Yuans very fine, the others mostly extremely fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



- 911 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1953, 工農像 (大手指) (P 870). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

- 912 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Jiao, 1-, 2- and 5-Yuan, 1960; 1- (4, one with green reverse), 2- (2) and 5-Jiao (2), 1962; 10-Yuan, 1965; 1-, 2-, 5-Jiao, 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1980; 2-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1990 (P 873, 874a, 875a, 876a etc). *Mostly uncirculated.* (25pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

- 913 **Bank of China** 中國銀行, **Foreign Exchange Certificate** 外匯兌換券: 10- and 50-Fen, 1-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Yuan, 1979; 50- and 100-Yuan, 1988 (P FX1-9). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

- 914 **Bank of Taiwan Limited** 臺灣銀行券: 1-Yen, ND (1933; 1944), serial no. {89} 284621; 5-Yen, ND (1934) (P 1925a, 1926). *About uncirculated and good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90
- 915 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 1-, 5-, 10-, 50-, 100- and 500-Yuan, 1946, all with Sun Yat-Sen at centre and bank building at left, the first two dots of "灣" connected on obverse of all except the 100-Yuan (P 1935-1940). *The 50- and 500-Yuan choice extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 916 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-, 5-, 10- 50-, 100- and 500-Yuan, 1946, *Obv* Sun Yat-Sen at centre, bank building at left, *Rev* naval battle scene at centre, printer: Central Printing Factory 中央印製廠, punch-hole cancellation and "樣張" overprint (P 1935-1940). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500
- 917 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 100-, 1000- (2 varieties, with car in front of building and flag over left side of building; without car and flag on top of front of building) and 10,000-Yuan, 1947, Sun Yat-Sen at centre (P 1941-1944). *The 100-Yuan choice extremely fine, the two 1000-Yuans very fine, the 10,000-Yuan about uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 921 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1949, red, Sun Yat-Sen at right, serial no.AA000000, Rev red, bank building at centre, black “樣張” overprint; regular issue 10,000-Yuan 1949, serial no.AM487145 (P 1945). *The specimen uncirculated, the regular issue good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

- 918 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimens, 100-Yuan, 1947, green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, bank building at left; 1000-Yuan, 1947, blue, two obverse varieties: with car in front of building and flag over left side of building; without car and flag on top of front of building; all with serial numbers: AA000000 and red “樣張” overprint (P 1941-1943). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 919 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1948, dark green, serial no.AA000000, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, bank building at left, Rev blue and orange, naval battle scene at centre; red “樣張” overprint, printer: First Printing Factory 第一印刷廠 (P 1944). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



- 920 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Colour Trial Obverse 10,000-Yuan, 1948, dark blue-back, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, bank building at left, printer: First Printing Factory 第一印刷廠 (P 1944 for type). *Extra-wide margin, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



- 922 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Cents (2, one with prefix AA), 1-Yuan (2), brown-violet and red, all dated 1949 (P 1946-1951). *The brown-violet 1-Yuan choice extremely fine, the others uncirculated, the red 1-Yuan scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



- 923 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, brown-violet, 5-Yuan, green and 10-Yuan, blue, 1949, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, the 1-Yuan with serial no.Z000000F, the others serial no.AA000000, red “樣張” overprint (P 1950, 1952, 1954). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



- 924 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 5-Yuan (2), 1949, green, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, serial no.AB555835, Rev light orange; red, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, serial no.L440788Q, Rev red (P 1952, 1953). Both very fine, the red 5-Yuan rare. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 926 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, brown-violet with blue and pink guilloche, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, serial no.AA104769, Rev brown-violet (P 1856). Extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



- 925 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 10-Yuan (3), 1949, blue, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, serial no.T951103F, Rev brown; blue-black (2), Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, serial nos.B812499F and U226580K, Rev blue-black (P 1954, 1955). Small edge tears at two ends of horizontal fold of blue 10-Yuan, otherwise about very fine and very scarce; the two blue-black 10-Yuans about uncirculated and fair with multiple punch-holes. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



- 927 **Bank of Taiwan** 台灣銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, brown-violet with brown-violet guilloche, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, serial no.L175399Y, Rev brown-violet (P 1957). A narrow streak of blue ink smear on the reverse and small tone spots in margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$700-900



- 928 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Circulating Bank Cashier's Cheque, 5000-Yuan, orange, remainder without date or seal/signature; 10,000-Yuan, 1949, blue; 100,000-Yuan, 1949, red; 1,000,000-Yuan, 1949, brown (P 1958-1961). *The 5000-Yuan choice about uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300



- 931 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy) 台灣銀行 (金門):** 1-Yuan (3), 1949 (1963), green, serial no. A042325H, Central Printing Factory 中央印製廠; green (2), serial nos. AB377408 and AB872264, First Printing Factory 第一印刷廠 (P R101, R102). *About uncirculated, good very fine and uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



- 929 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1950, blue, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, *Rev* blue (P1962), *uncirculated*; Colour Trial Reverse 5-Yuan, 1955, blue (P 1968 for type), *rusty staple holes at top, extra-wide margin, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

- 930 **Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行:** 1-Cent; 1-Yuan (2), blue and deep green on light green underprint; 10-Yuan, blue, all dated 1954; 5-Yuan, 1955, red, all with Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre (P 1963, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1968), *uncirculated*; 10-Yuan (2), 1960, blue and red; 1- (2, engraved and lithographed (1972)), 5- (2, red and brown), 50- and 100-Yuan, 1961; 50- and 100-Yuan, 1964, all with Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 1971-1977); **Republic of China-Taiwan Bank 中華民國臺灣銀行:** 5- and 10-Yuan, 1972; 10-, 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1976; 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1981; 100-Yuan, 1987 (1988) (P 1978-1989). *More than half uncirculated, the others fine to uncirculated.* (27pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400



- 932 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy) 台灣銀行 (金門):** 10-Cents (2), 1950 (1952), blue, overprint at bottom of obverse, serial no. AA210746; overprint at middle and bottom of obverse, serial no. AA403071; 50-Cents, 1950 (1952), serial no. AA380938; all with left radical of "灣" in right seal consisting of straight lines 直水 (P R103a, B, R104b). *The two 10-Cents good very fine and uncirculated, the 50-Cents uncirculated and very scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500

- 933 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy) 台灣銀行 (金門):** 10-Yuan (3), 1950 (1952) (2), blue, serial nos. R043999J and R936987J, both round-topped 3 (圓3) and First Printing Factory 第一印刷廠; 1950 (1963), blue, serial no. H852938Q, flat-topped 3 (平3), Central Printing Factory 中央印製廠 (P R105, R106). *The first two uncirculated and about uncirculated, and scarce, the third uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250

934 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy) 台灣銀行 (金門):** 50-Yuan, 1951, serial no.D102799W; 5-Yuan, 1955, serial no.AA000376, flat-topped 3 (平3); 5-Yuan, 1966, serial no.K649806R, all vertical format (P R107, R108, R109). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

935 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy) 台灣銀行 (金門):** 10- and 50-Yuan, 1969 (1975); 100-Yuan, 1972; 10-Yuan, 1976; 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1981 (P R110-R112, R112A, R112B, R112C). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

936 **Bank of Taiwan (Matsu) 台灣銀行 (馬祖):** 10-Yuan (2), 1950, blue, serial no.Z818858A, First Printing Factory 第一印刷廠 and serial no.B5970887U, Central Printing Factory 中央印製廠; 50-Yuan, 1951 (1967); 1-Yuan (2), 1954, two different printers; 5-Yuan, 1955 (1959), serial no.A024541A, all vertical format (P R116-R121). *The 5-Yuan about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

937 **Republic of China-Bank of Taiwan (Matsu) 中華民國台灣銀行 (馬祖):** 10- and 50-Yuan, 1969 (1975); 100-Yuan, 1972 (1975); 10-Yuan, 1976; 500- and 1000-Yuan, 1981 (P R122-127). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



939 **Bank of Taiwan (Tachen) 台灣銀行 (大陳):** 10-Cents, 1949 (1953), red, serial no.AA073080, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre (P R141). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



938 **Bank of Taiwan (Tachen) 台灣銀行 (大陳):** 1-Yuan, 1949 (1953), green, serial no.AA029138, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre, dark green guilloche below 套花深色 (P MR140). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



940

940 **Bank of Taiwan (Tachen) 台灣銀行 (大陳):** 50-Cents, 1949 (1953), green, serial no.AA012846, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre (P R142). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

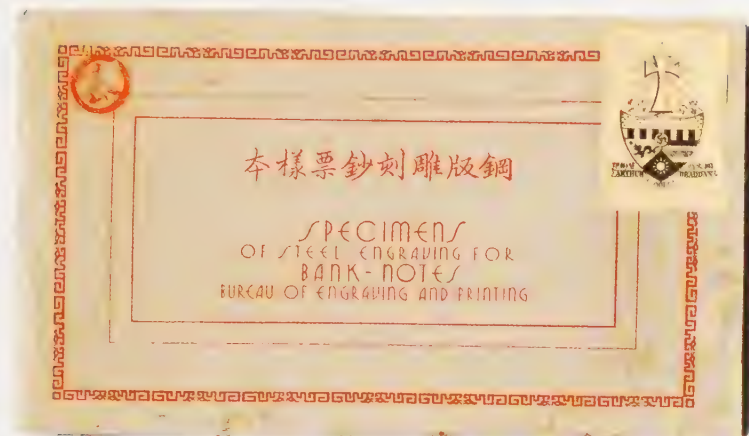


941

941 **Bank of Taiwan (Tachen) 台灣銀行 (大陳):** 10-Yuan, 1950 (1953), blue, serial no.V065604E, Sun Yat-Sen at upper centre (P R143). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

- 942 **Taiwan POW Canteen Ticket** 臺灣俘虜收容所酒保購入券: 10-Sen, ND (c.1941); Patriotic Lottery Ticket 愛國獎券 (2), series 132 and 133, 1955. *The Canteen Ticket fine with pin holes and small edge tears, the two Lottery Tickets extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90

中國 - 偽滿洲政府
CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

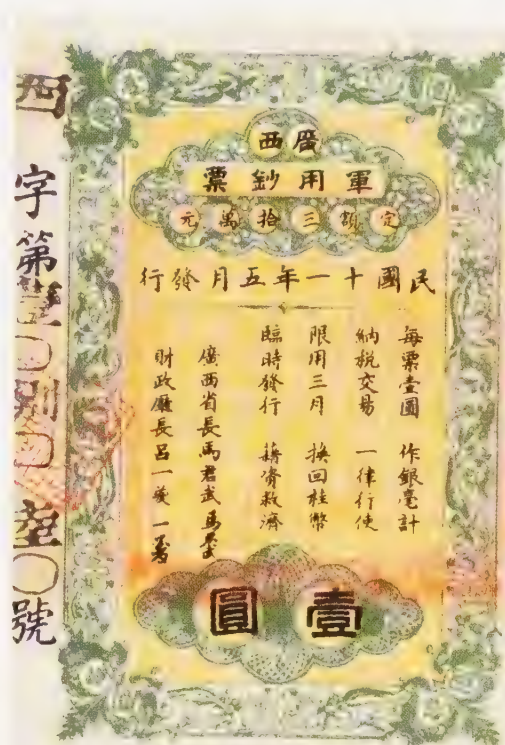


- 943 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合儲備銀行: A Specimen Book entitled "鋼版雕刻鈔票樣本 SPECIMENS OF STEEL ENGRAVING FOR BANKNOTES BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING" containing glued composites of engraved design elements and vignettes of the 1 July 1938 issue: 1-Yuan, orange, dragon at upper left, Confucius drawn in white at right, *Rev* orange, pagoda at centre; 5-Yuan, blue, horseback patrol at centre, dragon above, Yueh Fei drawn in white at right, *Rev* blue, pagoda at centre; 10-Yuan, green, Great Wall at centre, dragon above, Kuen Yu drawn in white at right, *Rev* green, pagoda at centre; 100-Yuan, red, ships along shoreline at left, farm labourers at right centre, dragon above, Huang Ta drawn in white at right, *Rev* pagoda at centre. Colours and sizes differ from the regular issues (P J61-64 for type). *A few small edge splits in the back cover, the composites about as made.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

ex Arthur Coole Bradden 邱文明 collection
the 100-Yuan illustrated

中國 - 軍事發行
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES

- 944 **Chinese National Pacification Army Note** 中華民國靖國軍軍用鈔票: \$1, ND (1912) (P S3814), *one light vertical bend, about uncirculated; Bank of the Northwest* 西北銀行: 1-Yuan, 1925, Kalgan 張家口 (P S3871), *very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



- 945 **Kwangsi Military** 廣西軍用鈔票: 1-Yuan, May 1922 (P S3900F). *Tiny piece missing from right margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250
- 946 **Mixed Lot:** Approximately 100 Notes, including: Bank of China 中國銀行, Bank of Communications 交通銀行, Central Bank of China 中央銀行, Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行, Kung Tsi Bank of Fengtien 奉天公濟平市錢號, Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin 吉林永衡官銀錢號, Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行, Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行, Federal Reserve Bank of China 中國聯合儲備銀行, People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行, Standard Chartered Bank 香港渣打銀行; four Hell Bank 冥國銀行 notes; four Fantasy Ta Ching Government Bank notes; one Canton Municipal Bond; Armenia 250-Rubles 1919; Iran 500-Rials, AH1317 (1938). The Chinese notes mostly common or low grade duplicates. *Very good to uncirculated.* (lot)
Estimate: US\$150-200

End of Sale

Bid Live Online at www.the-saleroom.com

Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to his premises or attendance at his auction by any person and to require any person to pay a cash deposit before issuing him or her with a bidder number
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
11. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the Auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
13. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
17. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo.
18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Singapore law.
19. **A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (15%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner rather than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax or email them to us. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call, fax or email message away.
10. **A "Buyer's Premium" of 15% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

**DON'T MISS OUT
SEND US YOUR BIDS EARLY!**

Payment

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

● **By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:**
A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd

● **By telegraphic transfer:**
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, USA
a/c no 1306810466
ABA 211070175 (for international wires)
ABA 011500120 (for domestic US wires)
SWIFT code CTZIUS33

in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd
Please fax details of your payment to Baldwin's
fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001
in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to A.H. Baldwins & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参予拍卖，并保留要求任何人先付现金定金方发给号码牌的权利。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低于卖主所订下的底价卖出。卖主不得竞投，亦不得委托任何人竞投其名下的拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竞投，直至达到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何卖品经买主证明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。拍卖 30 天后，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖后第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
 - 若成功买主在拍卖后 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
11. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
12. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，卖主必须在拍卖后 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户后，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款后，方能获得拍卖品的所有权。
13. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
14. 参与竞投，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
15. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
16. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
17. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. 与 Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
18. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
19. 落槌价之外将附加 15% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投时收费。

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、电邮或电话，但电话标价必须要由竞投者以书面确认后方会被接纳，因为我们会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book” 的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎” 标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话、电邮或传真查詢个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 15% 购买費，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主必须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 美元支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写： A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

● 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Account no. 1306810466

in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd ABA #
 211070175 SWIFT Code：CTZIUS33

● 港币现金、支票或銀行本票/ 汇票存入：恆生銀行尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿芬道 18 号

户口编号：024-266-253814-001

户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美金为单位，全部款额须以美金缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 负责所有銀行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差价所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天内付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息（月息 2.5%）。

注意

委托竞投：将由 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 代表竞投，并以“book” 名义买入，另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2（或等值货币）。香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$20（HK\$160）欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或：A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

CATALOGUE 45
錢幣拍賣會 (四十五)

HONG KONG **COIN** **AUCTION**

THURSDAY
28 AUGUST 2008
二〇〇八年八月二十八日
(星期四)



THE EXCESSIVELY RARE CHANG TSO LIN PATTERN GOLD \$50

Graded MS64, this is the first time
that this coin has ever been offered at auction

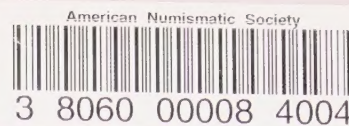
This is Potentially a Unique opportunity
to own one of the 'Rarest Coins in the World'

The auction also includes other Chinese Coin and Banknote rarities
as well as important coins from Australia and Europe.
Contact Baldwins or Ma Tak Wo for a copy of this catalogue

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO



香港國際錢幣展銷會 暨古董錶交易會



由2008年起，每年舉辦兩次

二零零八年八月二十九至三十一日
香港九龍尖沙咀彌敦道50號
香港金域假日酒店地庫B3麗晶殿

- 錢幣・鈔票・古董錶・珠寶・懷舊收藏品
- 逾百位來自二十多國參展商
- 數千收藏家與業者進場交易
- 亞洲唯一免稅錢幣古董錶展
- 第二十七年同一市中心場地
- 八月二十七及二十八日香港錢幣拍賣會

會場開放時間：
八月二十九日(星期五) 10:00 - 18:00
八月三十日(星期六) 10:00 - 18:00
八月三十一日(星期日) 10:00 - 17:00
入場費：HK\$15

主辦商：
馬德和錢鈔有限公司
香港九龍尖沙咀
金馬倫道48號
中國保險大廈9樓A2室
電話：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)
傳真：(852) 2316 7526

A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
United Kingdom
Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808
Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION & ANTIQUE WATCH FAIR

From 2008 onwards, two shows a year

29-31 August 2008
Crystal Ballroom, Holiday Inn Golden Mile
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

- Coins • Banknotes • Watches • Jewellery • Collectibles
- Over 100 exhibitors from more than 20 countries
- Thousands of collectors & dealers attending
- The only duty-free coin & watch show in Asia
- 27 years in the same downtown location
- Hong Kong Coin Auction on 27&28 August 2008

Show Hours:
Friday 29 August 10:00 - 18:00
Saturday 30 August 10:00 - 18:00
Sunday 31 August 10:00 - 17:00
Admission: HK \$15



Co-organisers:

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.
Unit A2, 9/F., China Insurance Building
48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons)
Fax: (852) 2316 7526
E-mail: matakwo@netvigator.com



A.H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD.
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808
Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

The Norman Jacobs Collection

諾曼雅各斯集藏



JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :
联合主办

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD
MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD
馬德和錢鈔有限公司